

# Public sector finances, UK: October 2017

How the relationship between UK public sector monthly income and expenditure leads to changes in deficit and debt.

Contact:  
Fraser Munro  
fraser.munro@ons.gov.uk  
+44 (0)1633 456402

Release date:  
21 November 2017

Next release:  
21 December 2017

## Table of contents

1. [Main points](#)
2. [What's changed in this release?](#)
3. [Things you need to know about this release](#)
4. [How much is the public sector borrowing?](#)
5. [How big is public sector debt?](#)
6. [How much cash does the public sector need to raise?](#)
7. [How was debt in the current financial year-to-date accumulated?](#)
8. [How do these figures compare with official forecasts?](#)
9. [Revisions since previous release](#)
10. [Upcoming events and methodological changes](#)
11. [International comparisons of borrowing and debt](#)
12. [Quality and methodology](#)

# 1 . Main points

- Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) decreased by £4.1 billion to £38.5 billion in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to October 2017), compared with the same period in 2016; this is the lowest year-to-date net borrowing since 2007.
- Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) increased by £0.5 billion to £8.0 billion in October 2017, compared with October 2016.
- The Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) forecast that public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) will be £58.3 billion during the financial year ending March 2018, an increase of £12.5 billion on the outturn net borrowing in the financial year ending March 2017.
- Public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks) was £1,790.4 billion at the end of October 2017, equivalent to 87.2% of gross domestic product (GDP), an increase of £147.8 billion (or 4.5 percentage points as a ratio of GDP) on October 2016.
- Public sector net debt (excluding both public sector banks and Bank of England) was £1,632.4 billion at the end of October 2017, equivalent to 79.6% of GDP, an increase of £46.1 billion (or a decrease of 0.2 percentage points as a ratio of GDP) on October 2016.
- Central government net cash requirement decreased by £33.5 billion to £18.2 billion in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to October 2017), compared with the same period in 2016, largely as a result of two large cash transactions; this is the lowest year-to-date central government net cash requirement since 2007.
- The OBR forecasts used in this bulletin are based on those published on 8 March 2017; OBR will publish an updated set of fiscal forecasts on the 22 November 2017 based on the government's [Autumn Budget](#) and these will be reflected in our November 2017 statistical bulletin published on 21 December 2017.
- Registered providers of social housing in England will be reclassified from the public sector to the private sector as of 16 November 2017; see section 10, Upcoming events and methodological changes, for further details.

## 2 . What's changed in this release?

This section presents information on aspects of data or methodology that is important to understand when reading this bulletin. Where appropriate, further details of individual changes are discussed in the “Quality and methodology” section of this bulletin.

In October 2017, the debt interest paid by central government was £6.0 billion, while this represents the highest October interest payment on record it remains less than the highest recorded monthly payment of £7.2 billion in April 2017. This increase in debt interest payment is largely due to the movements in the level of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Index-linked gilts, a form of government bond, are indexed to the RPI. When the RPI rises, the inflation uplift that applies to index-linked cash flows (both regular coupon payments and final payment at gilt maturity) also rises. If the RPI should fall, the inflation uplift would also fall. In this way, the returns to the investor from holding index-linked gilts are maintained in real terms – as measured by the RPI.

Taking £100 as the unit price for a gilt, an index-linked gilt will pay more than £100 at redemption if the RPI increases over the life of the gilt. Similarly, if the RPI increases over the life of the gilt each coupon payment will be higher than the previous one; while if the RPI were to decrease, a coupon payment could be lower than the previous one.

Both the uplift on coupon payments and the uplift on the redemption value are recorded as debt interest paid by the government, so month-on-month there can be sizeable movements in payable government debt interest as a result of movements in the RPI.

Time series of central government debt interest (series identifier NMFx) and the index-linked gilt capital uplift (series identifier MW7L) are available in tables PSA6B and REC3 in the [tables associated with this release](#) or by searching directly by series identifier on [our website](#).

## 3 . Things you need to know about this release

### What are the most important terms I need to know?

Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) measures the gap between revenue raised (current receipts) and total spending (current expenditure plus net investment (capital spending less capital receipts)). Public sector net borrowing is often referred to by commentators as “the deficit”.

The public sector net cash requirement (PSNCR) represents the cash needed to be raised from the financial markets over a period of time to finance the government’s activities. This can be close to the deficit for the same period but there are some transactions, for example, loans to the private sector, which need to be financed but do not contribute to the deficit. It is also close but not identical to the changes in the level of net debt between two points in time.

Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) represents the amount of money the public sector owes to private sector organisations including overseas institutions, largely as a result of issuing gilts and treasury bills, less the amount of cash and other short-term assets it holds.

While borrowing (or the deficit) represents the difference between total spending and receipts over a period of time, debt represents the total amount of money owed at a point in time.

The debt has been built up by successive government administrations over many years. When the government borrows (that is, runs a deficit), this normally adds to the debt total. So reducing the deficit is not the same as reducing the debt.

If you’d like to know more about the relationship between debt and deficit, please refer to our article [The debt and deficit of the UK public sector explained](#).

## What does the public sector include?

In the UK, the public sector consists of five sub-sectors: central government, local government, public non-financial corporations, Bank of England and public financial corporations (or public sector banks).

Unless otherwise stated, the figures quoted in this bulletin exclude public sector banks (that is currently only Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS)), as the reported position of debt (and to a lesser extent borrowing) would be distorted by the inclusion of RBS's balance sheet (and transactions). This is because government does not need to borrow to fund the debt of RBS, nor would surpluses achieved by RBS be passed on to government, other than through any dividends paid as a result of government equity holdings.

The sub-sector breakdown of public sector net borrowing is summarised in Table PSA2 in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

## Should I look at monthly or financial year-to-date data to understand public sector finances?

A financial year is an accounting period of 12 months running from 1 April one year to 31 March the following year. For example, the financial year ending March 2016 comprises the months from April 2015 to March 2016.

Due to the volatility of the monthly data, the cumulative financial year-to-date borrowing figures provide a better indication of the position of the public finances than the individual months.

## Are our figures adjusted for inflation?

All monetary values in the public sector finances (PSF) bulletin are expressed in terms of "current prices, that is, they represent the price in the period to which the expenditure or revenue relates and are not adjusted for inflation.

In order to compare data over long time periods, to aid international comparisons and provide an indication of a country's ability to service borrowing and debt, commentators often discuss changes over time to fiscal aggregates in terms of gross domestic product (GDP) ratios. GDP represents the value of all the goods and services currently produced by the UK economy in a period of time.

## The use of GDP in public sector fiscal ratio statistics

An article, [The use of GDP in public sector fiscal ratio statistics](#), explains that for debt figures reported in the monthly public sector finances, a 12-month GDP total centred on the month is employed, while in the UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin, the total GDP for the preceding 12 months is used.

As a consequence of using a centred GDP estimate, our estimates include a degree of official forecast data produced by the Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) and are subject to revision when OBR update their estimates (usually in March and November each year).

## Are our figures adjusted for seasonal patterns?

All monetary values in the public sector finances (PSF) bulletin are not seasonally adjusted. We recommend you use year-on-year comparisons (be it cumulative financial year-to-date or individual monthly borrowing figures) rather than making month-on-month comparisons.

## Are our monthly figures likely to change over time?

Each PSF bulletin contains the first estimate of public sector borrowing for the most recent period and is likely to be revised in later months as more data become available.

In publishing monthly estimates, it is necessary to use a range of different types of data sources. Some of these are subject to revision as budget estimates (forecasts) are replaced by outturn data and these then feed into the published aggregates.

In addition to those that stem from updated data sources, revisions can also result from methodology changes. An example of the latter is the changes that were due to the introduction of improved methodology for the recording of Corporation Tax, Bank Corporation Tax Surcharge receipts and Bank Levy implemented in the PSF estimates released in February 2017.



## 4 . How much is the public sector borrowing?

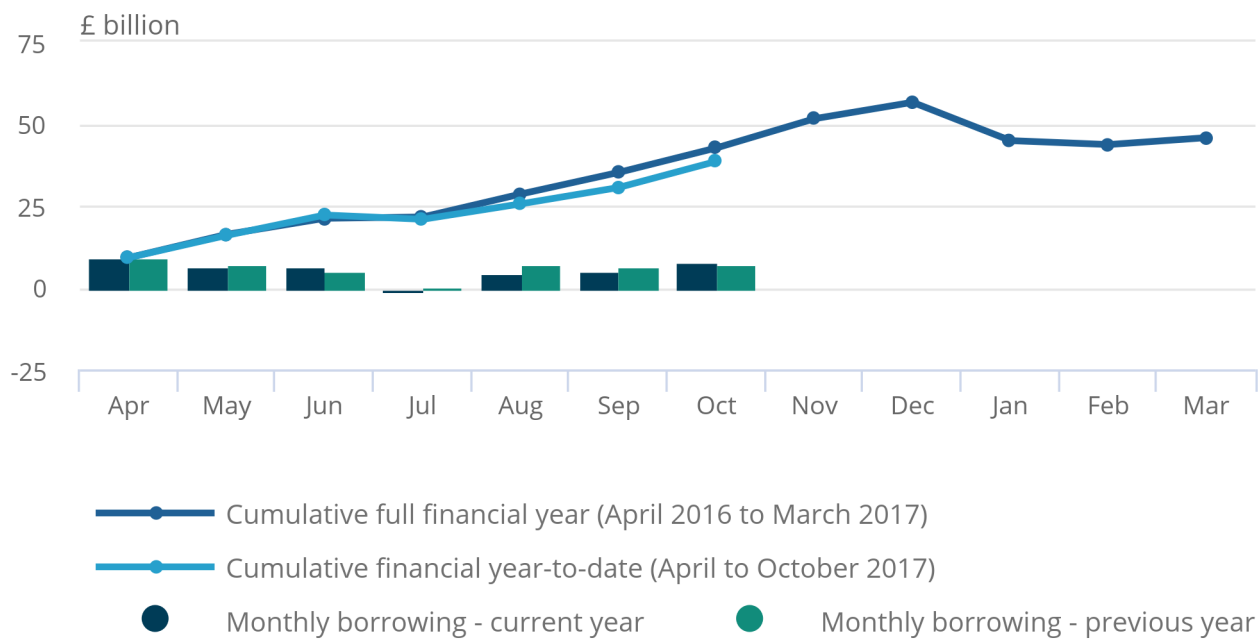
In the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to October 2017), the public sector spent more money than it received in taxes and other income. This meant it had to borrow £38.5 billion; that is £4.1 billion less than in the same period in the previous financial year.

Of this £38.5 billion of public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex), £19.4 billion related to the cost of the “day-to-day” activities of the public sector (the current budget deficit), while £19.2 billion related to capital spending (or net investment) such as infrastructure.

Figure 1 presents both monthly and cumulative public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date and compares these with the previous financial year.

**Figure 1: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK**

Figure 1: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK



Source: Office for National Statistics

The difference between central government's income and spending makes the largest contribution to the amount borrowed by the public sector. In the current financial year-to-date, of the £38.5 billion borrowed by the public sector, £36.8 billion was borrowed by central government, while local government net borrowing was in surplus by £2.1 billion.

In the current financial year-to-date, central government received £394.3 billion in income, including £292.7 billion in taxes. This was around 4% more than in the same period in the previous financial year.

Over the same period, central government spent £420.4 billion; around 3% more than in the same period in the previous financial year. Of this amount, just below two-thirds was spent by central government departments (such as health, education and defence), around one-third on social benefits (such as pensions, unemployment payments, Child Benefit and Maternity Pay), with the remaining being spent on capital investment and interest on government's outstanding debt.

Appendix D to this release contains a detailed breakdown of [public sector current receipts](#).

Figure 2 summarises public sector borrowing by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017) and compares these with the same period in the previous financial year.

This presentation splits PSNB ex into each of its four sub-sectors: central government, local government, public corporations and Bank of England.

A further breakdown (receipts, expenditure (both current and capital) and depreciation) is provided for central government, local government and public corporations, with central government current receipts and current expenditure being presented in further detail.

**Figure 2: Contributions to public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017), UK**

£ billion

| PSNBex  |        |         |  |
|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 42.6    | -4.1   | 38.5    |  |

| CGNB    |        |         |  |
|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 41.3    | -4.4   | 36.8    |  |

| CGNB                   |        |         |  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| =                      |        |         |  |
| CG Current Expenditure |        |         |  |
| 2016/17                | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 389.1                  | 11.5   | 400.6   |  |

| CG Receipts |        |         |  |
|-------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17     | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 377.9       | 16.4   | 394.3   |  |

| CG Depreciation |        |         |  |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17         | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 10.6            | 0.1    | 10.8    |  |

| CG Net Investment |        |         |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17           | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 19.4              | 0.4    | 19.8    |  |

| LGNB    |        |         |  |
|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| -1.1    | -0.9   | -2.1    |  |

| LGNB                   |        |         |  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| =                      |        |         |  |
| LG Current Expenditure |        |         |  |
| 2016/17                | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 20.6                   | -0.1   | 20.6    |  |

| LG Receipts |        |         |  |
|-------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17     | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 24.2        | 1.1    | 25.3    |  |

| LG Depreciation |        |         |  |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17         | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 6.7             | 0.3    | 6.9     |  |

| LG Net Investment |        |         |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17           | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| -4.2              | 0.0    | -4.2    |  |

| BoENB   |        |         |  |
|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 0.7     | 0.1    | 0.7     |  |

| PCNB    |        |         |  |
|---------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 1.8     | 1.2    | 3.0     |  |

| PCNB                   |        |         |  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| =                      |        |         |  |
| PC Current Expenditure |        |         |  |
| 2016/17                | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 2.2                    | -0.1   | 2.2     |  |

| PC Receipts |        |         |  |
|-------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17     | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 9.2         | 0.0    | 9.2     |  |

| PC Depreciation |        |         |  |
|-----------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17         | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 6.3             | 0.1    | 6.4     |  |

| PC Net Investment |        |         |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--|
| 2016/17           | Change | 2017/18 |  |
| 2.4               | 1.2    | 3.6     |  |

| CG Receipts          |         |        |         |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Of Which:            | 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| Taxes on production  | 146.7   | 6.8    | 153.5   |
| Of Which:            |         |        |         |
| VAT                  | 77.8    | 3.1    | 80.9    |
| Fuel Duty            | 16.5    | 0.0    | 16.5    |
| Alcohol              | 6.4     | 0.4    | 6.8     |
| Stamp Duty (L&P)     | 7.1     | 1.2    | 8.3     |
| Taxes on I&W         | 124.8   | 3.8    | 128.6   |
| Of Which:            |         |        |         |
| Income Tax           | 91.7    | 2.8    | 94.5    |
| o/w Self Assessment  | 8.9     | 0.6    | 9.5     |
| Corporation Tax      | 33.1    | 0.8    | 33.9    |
| Other Taxes          | 10.3    | 0.4    | 10.6    |
| Total Taxes          | 281.7   | 10.9   | 292.7   |
| NICs                 | 70.4    | 3.1    | 73.4    |
| Interest & Dividends | 12.8    | 2.0    | 14.8    |
| Other receipts       | 13.0    | 0.4    | 13.4    |

| CG Expenditure      |         |        |         |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Of Which:           | 2016/17 | Change | 2017/18 |
| Interest            | 30.6    | 4.8    | 35.4    |
| Net social Benefits | 119.6   | 2.2    | 121.7   |
| Of Which:           |         |        |         |
| NI Fund Benefits    | 58.5    | 1.5    | 60.0    |
| Social Assistance   | 55.0    | 0.6    | 55.6    |
| Other Current       | 238.9   | 4.6    | 243.5   |
| Of Which:           |         |        |         |
| Goods & Services    | 141.9   | 2.7    | 144.7   |
| o/w Staff Costs     | 67.7    | 2.3    | 70.0    |
| Transfers to LG     | 69.2    | -0.5   | 68.7    |
| Contributions to EU | 5.6     | 0.8    | 6.4     |

Source: Office for National Statistics

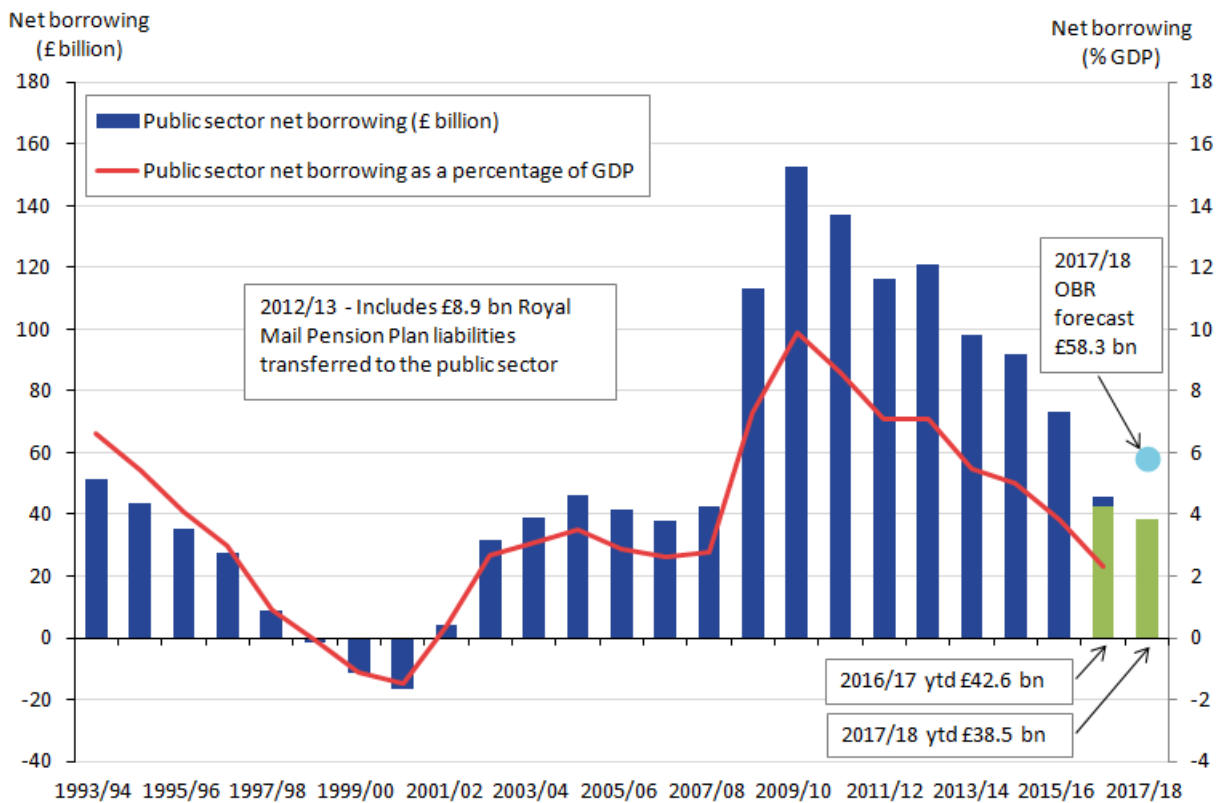
Notes:

1. PSNBex - Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks.
2. CGNB - Central government net borrowing.
3. LGNB - Local government net borrowing.
4. PCNB - Non-financial public corporations' net borrowing.
5. BoENB - Bank of England net borrowing.
6. L&P - Land and property.
7. I&W - Income and wealth.
8. NICs - National Insurance contributions.
9. Contributions to EU - UK VAT, GNI and abatement contributions to the EU budget.

Figure 3 illustrates that annual borrowing has generally been falling since the peak in the financial year ending March 2010 (April 2009 to March 2010).

In the financial year ending March 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017), the public sector borrowed £45.7 billion, or 2.3% of gross domestic product (GDP). This was £27.5 billion lower than in the previous full financial year and around one-third of that borrowed in the financial year ending March 2010, when borrowing was £152.5 billion or 9.9% of GDP.

**Figure 3: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks), April 1993 to October 2017, UK**



Source: Office for National Statistics

**Notes:**

1. Financial year 2017/18 represents the financial year ending 2018 (April 2017 to March 2018).
2. Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) full financial year forecast of £58.3 billion for public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (March 2017 Economic and Fiscal Outlook).
3. Ytd equals year-to-date (April to October).

Since the first estimate of public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) for the financial year ending March 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017) was published on 25 April 2017, the estimate has been revised downwards by £6.3 billion, from £52.0 billion to £45.7 billion. However, these are not final figures and may be revised further over the coming months as we replace our provisional estimates with final outturn data.

Currently, for the financial year ending March 2017:

- central government net borrowing comprises of largely audited account data
- local government data are based on budget figures published by the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) and the devolved administrations
- public corporations' net borrowing estimates remain calculated by Office for National Statistics (ONS) and are based on Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) forecasts

The data for the latest month of every release contain some forecast data. The initial outturn estimates for the early months of the financial year, particularly April, contain more forecast data than other months, as profiles of tax receipts, along with departmental and local government spending are still provisional. This means that the data for these months are typically more prone to revision than other months and can be subject to sizeable revisions in later months.

[Appendix G](#) shows revisions to the first reported estimate of financial-year-end public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector. It summarises revisions to the first estimate of public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector for the last six financial years. Revisions are shown at 6 and 12 months after year end.

We have published an article, [Public Sector Finances – Sources summary and their timing](#), which provides a brief summary of the different sources used and the implications of using those data in the monthly public sector finances (PSF) statistical bulletin.

## Focusing on the current month

In October 2017, the public sector spent more money than it received in taxes and other income. This meant it had to borrow £8.0 billion; that is £0.5 billion more borrowing than in October 2016.

Appendix D to this release contains a detailed breakdown of [public sector current receipts](#).

Figure 4 summarises public sector borrowing by sub-sector in October 2017 and compares this with the equivalent measures in the same month a year earlier (October 2016).

This presentation splits public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) into each of its four sub-sectors: central government, local government, public corporations and Bank of England.

A further breakdown (receipts, current expenditure, capital expenditure and depreciation) is provided for central government, local government and public corporations. Central government current receipts and current expenditure are presented in further detail.

Both local government and public corporations data for October 2017 are provisional estimates.

While some components of local government net borrowing are still based on [Office for Budget Responsibility \(OBR\)](#) forecasts, principally these have now been replaced with budget data received from the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) and the devolved administrations.

Components of public corporations' net borrowing remain calculated by Office for National Statistics (ONS) and are based on OBR forecasts.

For both local government and public corporations, administrative source data are used for transfers to each of these sectors from central government.

**Figure 4: Contributions to public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector in October 2017, compared with October 2016, UK**

£ billion

| PSNBex |        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 7.5    | 0.5    | 8.0    |  |

| CGNB   |        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 4.9    | -0.8   | 4.1    |  |

| LGNB   |        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 0.5    | 0.2    | 0.6    |  |

| PCNB   |        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.4    |  |

| CG Current Expenditure |        |        |  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16                 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 56.2                   | 1.7    | 57.9   |  |

| LG Current Expenditure |        |        |  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16                 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 3.2                    | 0.3    | 3.5    |  |

| PC Current Expenditure |        |        |  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16                 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 0.3                    | 0.0    | 0.3    |  |

| CG Receipts |        |        |  |
|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16      | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 55.5        | 3.0    | 58.5   |  |

| LG Receipts |        |        |  |
|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16      | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 3.5         | 0.2    | 3.7    |  |

| PC Receipts |        |        |  |
|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16      | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 1.3         | 0.0    | 1.4    |  |

| CG Depreciation |        |        |  |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16          | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 1.5             | 0.0    | 1.5    |  |

| LG Depreciation |        |        |  |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16          | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 1.0             | 0.0    | 1.0    |  |

| PC Depreciation |        |        |  |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16          | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 0.9             | 0.0    | 0.9    |  |

| CG Net Investment |        |        |  |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16            | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 2.6               | 0.5    | 3.1    |  |

| LG Net Investment |        |        |  |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16            | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| -0.2              | 0.0    | -0.2   |  |

| PC Net Investment |        |        |  |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16            | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 0.3               | 0.2    | 0.6    |  |

| BoENB  |        |        |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |  |
| 1.9    | 1.0    | 2.9    |  |

| CG Receipts          |        |        |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Of Which:            | Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |
| Taxes on production  | 22.1   | 0.4    | 22.5   |
| Of Which:            |        |        |        |
| VAT                  | 11.8   | 0.3    | 12.1   |
| Fuel Duty            | 2.4    | -0.1   | 2.3    |
| Alcohol              | 1.0    | 0.1    | 1.1    |
| Stamp Duty (L&P)     | 1.1    | 0.1    | 1.2    |
| Taxes on I&W         | 16.3   | 0.8    | 17.1   |
| Of Which:            |        |        |        |
| Income Tax           | 11.9   | 0.8    | 12.8   |
| o/w Self Assessment  | 0.0    | 0.1    | 0.1    |
| Corporation Tax      | 4.3    | 0.0    | 4.3    |
| Other Taxes          | 1.5    | 0.0    | 1.4    |
| Total Taxes          | 39.8   | 1.2    | 41.0   |
| NICs                 | 10.1   | 0.3    | 10.4   |
| Interest & Dividends | 3.7    | 1.4    | 5.2    |
| Other receipts       | 1.9    | 0.0    | 1.9    |

| CG Expenditure      |        |        |        |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Of Which:           | Oct-16 | Change | Oct-17 |
| Interest            | 4.8    | 1.2    | 6.0    |
| Net social Benefits | 16.8   | 0.5    | 17.4   |
| Of Which:           |        |        |        |
| NI Fund Benefits    | 8.5    | 0.2    | 8.7    |
| Social Assistance   | 7.8    | 0.2    | 7.9    |
| Other Current       | 34.6   | 0.0    | 34.6   |
| Of Which:           |        |        |        |
| Goods & Services    | 20.6   | 0.2    | 20.8   |
| o/w Staff Costs     | 9.8    | 0.3    | 10.1   |
| Transfers to LG     | 9.7    | -0.4   | 9.3    |
| Contributions to EU | 1.0    | -0.1   | 0.9    |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. PSNBex - Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks.
2. CGNB - Central government net borrowing.
3. LGNB - Local government net borrowing.
4. PCNB - Non-financial public corporations' net borrowing.
5. BoENB - Bank of England net borrowing.
6. L&P - Land and property.
7. I&W - Income and wealth.
8. NICs - National Insurance contributions.
9. Contributions to EU - UK VAT, GNI and abatement contributions to the EU budget.

## 5 . How big is public sector debt?

The amount of money owed by the public sector to the private sector stood at nearly £1.8 trillion at the end of October 2017, which equates to 87.2% of the value of all the goods and services currently produced by the UK economy in a year (or gross domestic product (GDP)).

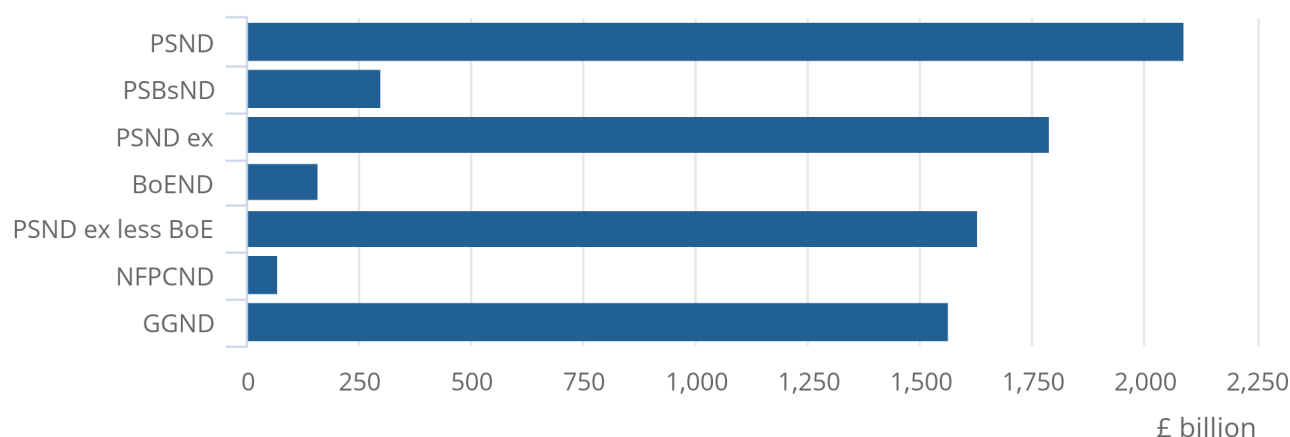
This £1.8 trillion (or £1,790.4 billion) debt at the end of October 2017 represents an increase of £147.8 billion since the end of October 2016. Of this £147.8 billion, £101.7 billion is attributable to debt accumulated within the Bank of England. Nearly all of it is in the Asset Purchase Facility, including £89.9 billion from the Term Funding Scheme (TFS).

If we were to exclude the activities of the Bank of England in the estimation of public sector net debt (excluding both public sector banks), then public sector net debt (excluding both public sector banks and Bank of England) would reduce by £158.0 billion, from £1,790.4 billion to £1,632.4 billion, or from 87.2% of GDP to 79.6%.

Figure 5 breaks down outstanding public sector net debt at the end of October 2017 into the sub-sectors of the public sector. In addition to public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex), this presentation includes the effect of public sector banks on debt.

**Figure 5: Contributions to public sector net debt by sub-sector at the end of October 2017, UK**

Figure 5: Contributions to public sector net debt by sub-sector at the end of October 2017, UK



**Source: Office for National Statistics**

**Notes:**

1. PSND - Public sector net debt.
2. PSBsND - Public sector Banks net debt.
3. PSNDex - Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks.
4. BoEND - Bank of England's contribution to net debt.
5. PSND ex Boe - Public sector net debt excluding both public sector banks and Bank of England.
6. NFPCND - Non-financial public corporations' net debt.
7. GGND - General government net debt.

Net debt is defined as total gross financial liabilities less liquid financial assets, where liquid assets are cash and short-term assets, which can be released for cash at short notice without significant loss. These liquid assets mainly comprise foreign exchange reserves and bank deposits.

Figure 6 presents public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) at the end of October 2017 by sub-sector. Time series for each of these component series are presented in Tables PSA8A to D in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

**Figure 6: Contributions to public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector at the end of October 2017 (£ billion), UK**

|                                                                                                                                   |   |                                                                                                                  |   |                                                                                                          |   |                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Central Government (CG) gross debt</p> <p>£1,731.6</p> <p>Series: BKPW</p>                                                     | + | <p>Local Government (LG) gross debt</p> <p>£94.6</p> <p>Series: EYKP</p>                                         | + | <p>Cross holdings<sup>1</sup> of debt (CG/LG)</p> <p>-£72.9</p> <p>Series: -KSC7</p>                     | = | <p>General Government (GG) gross debt [Maastricht Debt]</p> <p>£1,753.3</p> <p>Series: BKPX</p> |   |                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>General Government (GG) gross debt [Maastricht Debt]</p> <p>£1,753.3</p> <p>Series: BKPX</p>                                   | + | <p>Public Corporations (PC) gross debt</p> <p>£92.7</p> <p>Series: EYYD</p>                                      | + | <p>Cross holdings<sup>1</sup> of debt (PC/GG)</p> <p>-£12.2</p> <p>Series: -KSC8-KSC9</p>                | - | <p>Public Sector (PS) liquid assets</p> <p>£201.3</p> <p>Series: KSD8</p>                       | = | <p>Public Sector Net Debt ex public sector banks and Bank of England (PSND ex BoE)</p> <p>£1,632.4</p> <p>Series: KSE6 - A8J8</p> |
| <p>Public Sector net debt ex public sector banks and Bank of England (PSND ex BoE)</p> <p>£1,632.4</p> <p>Series: KSE6 - A8J8</p> | + | <p>Bank of England net debt (including Asset Purchase Facility)<sup>2</sup></p> <p>£158.0</p> <p>Series A8J8</p> | = | <p>Public Sector Net Debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex)</p> <p>£1,790.4</p> <p>Series HF6W</p> |   |                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                   |

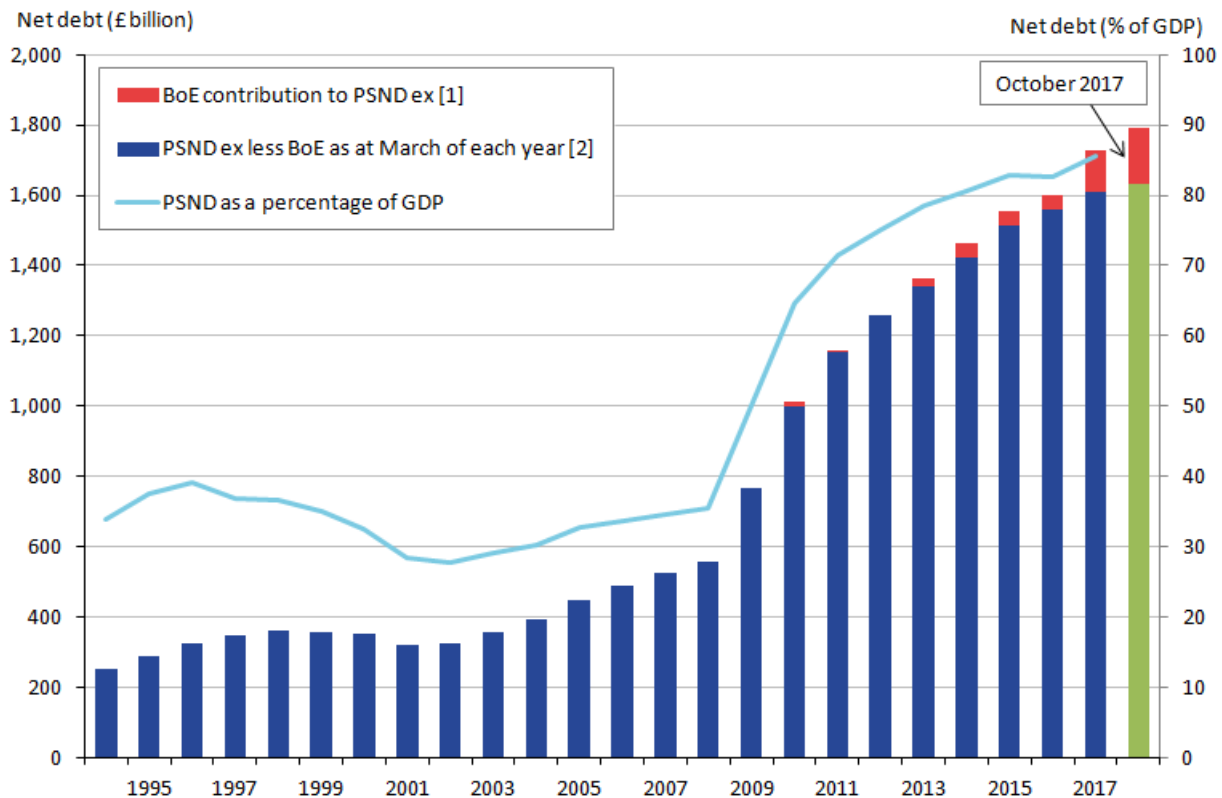
Source: Office for National Statistics

**Notes:**

1. Cross-holdings between sub-sectors are removed in calculating public sector net debt, gross debt and liquid assets.
2. APF - Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility.

Figure 7 illustrates PSND ex from the financial year ending March 1994 to the end of October 2017.

**Figure 7: Public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks), March 1994 to the end of October 2017, UK**



Source: Office for National Statistics

**Notes:**

1. Includes Asset Purchase Facility (APF), which includes the Term Funding Scheme (TFS).
2. Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) is the combination of PSND ex less Bank of England (BoE) plus BoE contribution to PSND ex.

PSND ex increased at the time of the economic downturn. Since then, it has continued to increase but at a slower rate. The introduction of the Term Funding Scheme in late 2016 has led to a rise in net debt, as the loans provided under the scheme are not liquid assets and therefore do not net off in public sector net debt (against the liabilities incurred in providing the loans).

## 6 . How much cash does the public sector need to raise?

The net cash requirement is a measure of how much cash the public sector needs to raise from the financial markets (or pay out from its cash reserves) to finance its activities. This amount can be close to net borrowing for the same period but there are some transactions, for example, lending to the private sector or the purchase of shares, that need to be financed but do not contribute to net borrowing. Similarly, repayments of principal on loans extended by government or sales of shares will reduce the level of financing necessary but not reduce the net borrowing.

Figure 8 presents public sector cash requirement by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to October 2017). Time series for each of these component series are presented in Table PSA7A in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

**Figure 8: Contributions to public sector net cash requirement (excluding public sector banks) by sub-sector in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017) (£ billion), UK**

|                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                              |   |                                                                                                                     |   |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Central Government (CG) net cash requirement</div> <div>£18.2</div> <div>Series RUUW</div> | + | <div>Local Government (LG) net cash requirement</div> <div>-£3.1</div> <div>Series ABEG</div>   | - | <div>Effects of cash transactions between CG and LG<sup>1</sup></div> <div>£1.0</div> <div>Series ABEC</div> | = | <div>General Government (GG) Net Cash Requirement</div> <div>£14.1</div> <div>Series RUUI</div>                     |   |                                                                                                       |
| <div>General Government (GG) Net Cash Requirement</div> <div>£14.1</div> <div>Series RUUI</div> | + | <div>Public Corporations (PC) net cash requirement</div> <div>£1.1</div> <div>Series ABEM</div> | - | <div>Effects of cash transactions between GG and PC</div> <div>-£0.2</div> <div>Series ABEI</div>            | + | <div>Bank of England net cash requirement (including APF<sup>2</sup>)</div> <div>£22.4</div> <div>Series JW2I</div> | = | <div>Public Sector Net Cash Requirement excluding banks</div> <div>£37.9</div> <div>Series JW38</div> |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. Effects of cash transactions between sub-sectors are removed in calculating public sector total net cash requirement (and consolidated expenditure and income totals).
2. APF - Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility.

Central government net cash requirement (CGNCR) is a focus for some users, as it provides an indication of the volume of gilts (government bonds) the Debt Management Office may issue to meet the government's borrowing requirements.

In the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017), central government net cash requirement (CGNCR) was £18.2 billion, that is, £33.5 billion less than in the same period in the previous year. A number of one-off factors have led to this decrease, notably:

- the sale of £11.8 billion of Bradford and Bingley loans to Prudential plc in April 2017, reducing CGNCR by a corresponding amount in the current financial year-to-date
- the redemption of a 2.5% index-linked gilt in July 2016 required £9.4 billion to repay investors, increasing CGNCR by a corresponding amount in the previous financial year-to-date

CGNCR is quoted both including and excluding the net cash requirement of Network Rail (NR) and UK Asset Resolution LTD (UKAR) (which manages the closed mortgage books of both Bradford and Bingley, and Northern Rock Asset Management). It is the CGNCR excluding NR and UKAR that is the particular focus of users with an interest in the gilt market.

CGNCR excluding NR and UKAR decreased by £36.2 billion to £19.0 billion in the current financial year-to-date (April 2017 to October 2017), compared with the same period in 2016.

## 7 . How was debt in the current financial year-to-date accumulated?

Figure 9 brings together the borrowing components detailed in Figure 2 to illustrate how the differences between income and spending (both current and capital) have led to the accumulation of debt in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017).

This presentation excludes public sector banks, focusing instead on the public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) measure.

The reconciliation between public sector net borrowing and net cash requirement is presented in more detail in Table REC1 in the [Public sector finances Tables 1 to 10: Appendix A dataset](#).

**Figure 9: How the difference in expenditure and receipts affect public sector net debt (excluding public sector banks), UK**

| March 2017 debt position                                                                                                                                                                                                   | changes (Apr - Oct 2017)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | October 2017 debt position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Starting with the public sector gross debt (total owed) position and carrying out the calculations below gives the public sector net debt position for this period.</p>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>From the net debt position in the previous period, the changes in the central column provide different flows of accrued resources into and out of the public sector. This shows the amount the public sector needs to borrow. Net borrowing added to the cash flows then shows how the net debt position has changed between the periods.</p> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>Current Expenditure<br/>£ 415.1</p> <p>-</p> <p>Current Receipts<br/>£ 419.9</p> <p>+</p> <p>Depreciation<br/>£ 24.1</p> <p>=</p> <p>Current Budget Deficit<br/>£ 19.4</p> <p>+</p> <p>Net Investment<br/>£ 19.2</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Borrowing (PSNBex)<br/>£ 38.5</p> <p>+</p> <p>Cash Transactions<sup>1</sup><br/>£ 24.1</p> <p>+</p> <p>Timing Differences<sup>2</sup><br/>£ -24.8</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Cash Requirement<br/>£ 37.9</p> <p>+</p> <p>Other Transactions<sup>3</sup><br/>£ 25.6</p> <p>=</p> <p>Change in Net Debt<br/>£ 63.5</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>Gross Debt<br/>£ 1,798.0 bn</p> <p>-</p> <p>Liquid Assets<br/>£ 190.0</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt ex BoE<br/>£ 1,608.1 bn</p> <p>+</p> <p>BoE contribution<br/>£ 118.8</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt (PSNDex)<br/>£ 1,726.9</p> | +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Gross Debt<br/>£ 1,833.8 bn</p> <p>-</p> <p>Liquid Assets<br/>£ 201.3</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt ex BoE<br/>£ 1,632.4</p> <p>+</p> <p>BoE contribution<br/>£ 158.0</p> <p>=</p> <p>Net Debt (PSNDex)<br/>£ 1,790.4</p>                                                                                                                          |
| <p><b>Balance Sheet</b><br/><b>March 2017</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                          | <p><b>changes in volume</b><br/><b>between periods</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p><b>Balance Sheet</b><br/><b>October 2017</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Source: Office for National Statistics

**Notes:**

1. Cash transactions in (non-financing) financial assets, which do not impact on net borrowing.
2. Timing differences between cash and accrued data.
3. Revaluation of foreign currency debt (for example, foreign currency). Debt issuances or redemptions above or below debt valuation (for example, bond premia and discounts and capital uplifts). Changes in volume of debt not due to transactions (for example, sector reclassification).



## 8 . How do these figures compare with official forecasts?

The [Office for Budget Responsibility \(OBR\)](#) normally produces forecasts of the public finances twice a year (currently in March and November).

The OBR forecasts used in this bulletin are based on those published on 8 March 2017. OBR will publish an updated set of fiscal forecasts on 22 November 2017 based on the government's [Autumn Budget](#). These will be reflected in our November 2017 statistical bulletin published on 21 December 2017.

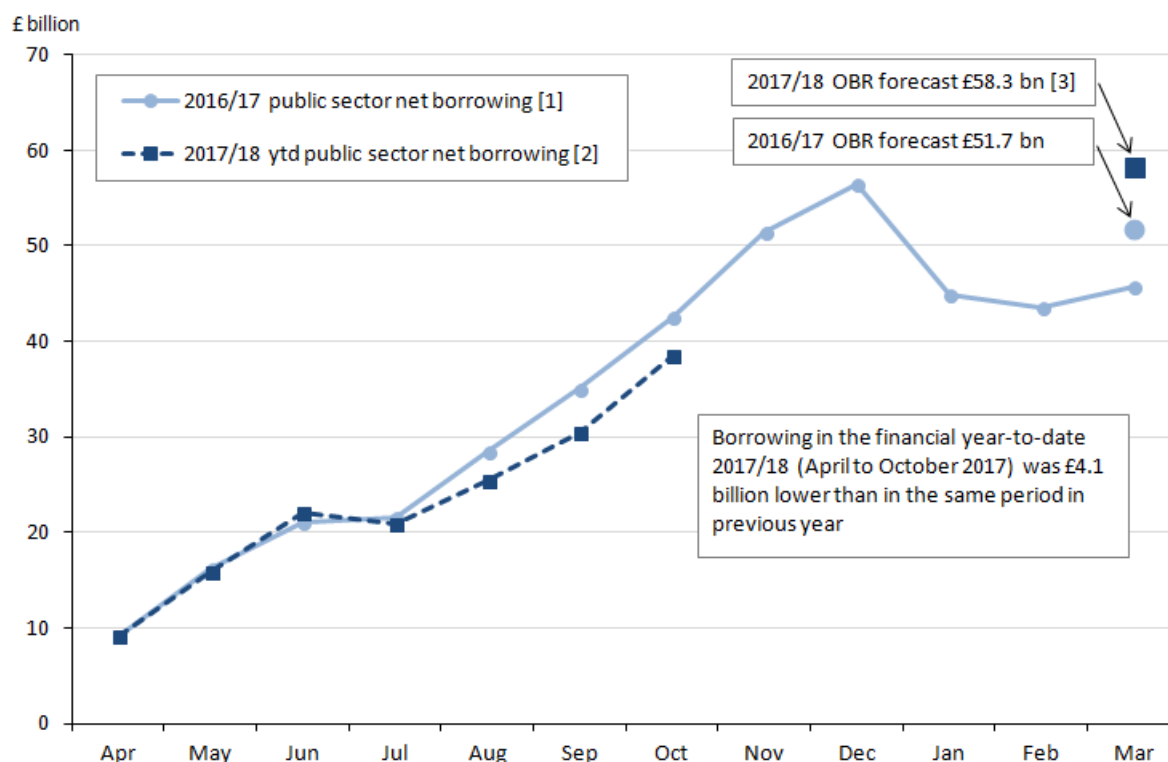
The government has adopted OBR forecasts as its official forecast.

OBR forecast that the public sector would borrow £51.7 billion during the financial year ending March 2017, a reduction of £21.5 billion compared with outturn for the financial year ending March 2016. The latest outturn estimate for the financial year ending March 2017 was £45.7 billion; that is £6.0 billion less than the OBR forecast.

OBR forecast that the public sector will borrow £58.3 billion during the current financial year (April 2017 to March 2018), an increase of £12.5 billion on the current outturn estimate for the financial year ending March 2017. In the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017), the public sector has borrowed £38.5 billion, a decrease of £4.1 billion on the same period in the last financial year.

Figure 10 presents the cumulative public sector net borrowing for the latest and previous full financial years. The figure also presents the OBR forecasts for the corresponding financial years.

**Figure 10: Public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK**



Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. For the financial year ending 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017).
2. For the financial year-to-date ending 2018 (April to October 2017).
3. OBR forecast for public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks from March 2017 Economic and Fiscal Outlook (EFO).

Table 1 compares the first estimates of full financial year data against the OBR forecasts. Caution should be taken when comparing public sector finances data with OBR figures for the full financial year, as data are not finalised until after the financial year ends.

Initial estimates soon after the end of the financial year can be subject to sizeable revisions in later months.

In addition, the monthly path of spending and receipts is not smooth within the year and also can vary compared with previous years, both of which can affect year-on-year comparisons.

There can also be methodological differences between OBR forecasts and outturn data. In its latest publication, OBR published a table within its [Economic and fiscal outlook supplementary fiscal tables: receipts and other – March 2017](#) titled “Table 2.46: Items included in OBR forecasts that ONS have not yet included in out-turn”.

**Table 1: Latest out-turn estimates compared with Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) forecasts in the current financial year-to-date (April to October 2017) compared with the latest full financial year (April 2016 to March 2017), UK**

| UK, excluding public sector banks            | £ billion <sup>1</sup> (not seasonally adjusted) |                       |          |                                  |                                   |          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                                              | Financial year-to-date <sup>7</sup>              |                       |          | Full financial year <sup>8</sup> |                                   |          |
|                                              | 2016 /17                                         | 2017 /18 <sup>8</sup> | % change | 2016/17 Outturn                  | 2017/18 OBR Forecast <sup>9</sup> | % change |
| Current budget deficit <sup>2</sup>          | 24.9                                             | 19.4                  | -22.4    | 7.1                              | 18.2                              | 156.0    |
| Net investment <sup>3</sup>                  | 17.7                                             | 19.2                  | 8.5      | 38.6                             | 40.1                              | 3.8      |
| Net borrowing <sup>4</sup>                   | 42.6                                             | 38.5                  | -9.6     | 45.7                             | 58.3                              | 27.5     |
| Net debt <sup>5</sup>                        | 1,642.6                                          | 1,790.4               | 9.0      | 1,726.9                          | 1,829.7                           | 6.0      |
| Net debt as a percentage of GDP <sup>6</sup> | 82.7                                             | 87.2                  | NA       | 85.6                             | 88.8                              | NA       |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. Unless otherwise stated.
2. Current budget deficit is the difference between current expenditure (including depreciation) and current receipts.
3. Net investment is gross investment (net capital formation plus net capital transfers) less depreciation.
4. Net borrowing is current budget deficit plus net investment.
5. Net debt is financial liabilities (for loans, deposits, currency and debt securities) less liquid assets.
6. GDP at current market price.
7. Financial year-to-date refers to the period from April to October.
8. 2017/18 refers to financial year ending in March 2018 and 2016/17 refers to financial year ending in March 2017.
9. All OBR figures are from the OBR Economic and Fiscal Outlook published in March 2017.
10. NA means "not applicable".

## 9 . Revisions since previous release

Revisions can be the result of both updated data sources and methodology changes. This month the reported revisions are solely the result of data changes.

Table 2 presents the revisions to the headline statistics presented in this bulletin compared with those presented in the previous publication (published on 20 October 2017). This month we report that revisions to published figures are limited to the current financial year-to-date.

**Table 2: Revisions to main aggregates since the previous public sector finances bulletin (published 20 October 2017)**

| Period                    | £ billion <sup>1</sup> (not seasonally adjusted) |      |         |       |           |           |               |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|
|                           | Net borrowing                                    |      |         |       |           |           | PSND % of GDP | PSNCR ex 8 |
|                           | CG 2                                             | LG 3 | NFPCs 4 | BoE 5 | PSNB ex 6 | PSND ex 7 |               |            |
| 2014/15                   | 0.0                                              | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| 2015/16                   | 0.0                                              | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| 2016/17                   | 0.0                                              | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| 2017/18 ytd <sup>10</sup> | -2.0                                             | -0.1 | 0.0     | 0.0   | -2.0      | 1.2       | 0.1           | 0.1        |
| 2017 April                | -0.2                                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | -0.2      | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| 2017 May                  | -0.2                                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | -0.2      | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| 2017 June                 | -0.2                                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | -0.2      | 0.0       | 0.0           | 0.0        |
| 2017 July                 | -0.3                                             | -0.1 | 0.0     | 0.0   | -0.4      | -0.1      | 0.0           | -0.1       |
| 2017 August               | -0.1                                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0   | -0.1      | -0.1      | 0.0           | -0.1       |
| 2017 September            | -1.0                                             | 0.1  | 0.0     | 0.0   | -0.9      | 1.2       | 0.1           | 0.2        |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. Unless otherwise stated.
2. Central government.
3. Local government.
4. Non-financial public corporations.
5. Bank of England.
6. Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks.
7. Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks.
8. Public sector net cash requirement excluding public sector banks.
9. 2016/17 represents financial year ending 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017).
10. Ytd means year-to-date, April to September 2017.

## Revisions to net borrowing in the current financial year

Figure 11 compares the latest estimate of public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) for the period April to September 2017, with that presented in the previous bulletin (20 October 2017).

This presentation splits PSNB ex into each of its four sub-sectors: central government, local government, public corporations and Bank of England (BoE).

Given that, in the latest financial year-to-date, £36.8 billion of the £38.5 billion borrowed by the public sector was borrowed by central government, a further breakdown of central government current receipts and current expenditure is provided to reflect the significance of these components.

## Revisions to net debt

Public sector net debt excluding public sector banks (PSND ex) at the end of September 2017, has been revised upwards by £1.2 billion compared with that presented in the previous bulletin (20 October 2017).

This change is largely the result of a revision of £1.0 billion to the estimate of the Bank of England's contribution to net debt at the end of September 2017, due to a change in the timing of the recording of cash transactions within the Asset Purchase Facility Fund. The net debt position at the end of October 2017 is unaffected.

**Figure 11: Latest estimate of public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) over the period April to September 2017, compared with that presented in the previous bulletin (20 October 2017), UK**

£ billion

| PSNBex   |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 32.5     | -2.0     | 30.5   |  |

| CGNB     |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 34.7     | -2.0     | 32.7   |  |

=

| CG Current Expenditure |          |        |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous               | Revision | Latest |  |
| 342.9                  | -0.2     | 342.7  |  |

-

| CG Receipts |          |        |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous    | Revision | Latest |  |
| 334.5       | 1.3      | 335.8  |  |

+

| CG Depreciation |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous        | Revision | Latest |  |
| 9.2             | 0.0      | 9.2    |  |

+

| CG Net Investment |          |        |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous          | Revision | Latest |  |
| 17.1              | -0.5     | 16.6   |  |

| LGNB     |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| -2.6     | -0.1     | -2.7   |  |

=

| LG Current Expenditure |          |        |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous               | Revision | Latest |  |
| 17.1                   | 0.0      | 17.1   |  |

-

| LG Receipts |          |        |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous    | Revision | Latest |  |
| 21.5        | 0.1      | 21.7   |  |

+

| LG Depreciation |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous        | Revision | Latest |  |
| 5.9             | 0.0      | 5.9    |  |

+

| LG Net Investment |          |        |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous          | Revision | Latest |  |
| -4.1              | 0.0      | -4.0   |  |

| BoENB    |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| -2.2     | 0.0      | -2.2   |  |

| PCNB     |          |        |  |
|----------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous | Revision | Latest |  |
| 2.6      | 0.0      | 2.6    |  |

=

| PC Current Expenditure |          |        |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous               | Revision | Latest |  |
| 1.9                    | 0.0      | 1.9    |  |

-

| PC Receipts |          |        |  |
|-------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous    | Revision | Latest |  |
| 7.8         | 0.0      | 7.8    |  |

+

| PC Depreciation |          |        |  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous        | Revision | Latest |  |
| 5.5             | 0.0      | 5.5    |  |

+

| PC Net Investment |          |        |  |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Previous          | Revision | Latest |  |
| 3.1               | 0.0      | 3.1    |  |

| CG Receipts          |          |          |        |
|----------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Of Which:            | Previous | Revision | Latest |
| Taxes on production  | 130.6    | 0.4      | 131.0  |
| Of Which:            |          |          |        |
| VAT                  | 68.5     | 0.4      | 68.9   |
| Fuel Duty            | 14.2     | 0.0      | 14.2   |
| Alcohol              | 5.7      | 0.0      | 5.6    |
| Stamp Duty (L&P)     | 7.0      | 0.0      | 7.0    |
| Taxes on I&W         | 110.7    | 0.8      | 111.5  |
| Of Which:            |          |          |        |
| Income Tax           | 81.6     | 0.2      | 81.7   |
| o/w Self Assessment  | 9.4      | 0.0      | 9.4    |
| Corporation Tax      | 29.0     | 0.7      | 29.6   |
| Other Taxes          | 9.3      | -0.1     | 9.2    |
| Total Taxes          | 250.5    | 1.1      | 251.7  |
| NICs                 | 62.9     | 0.2      | 63.0   |
| Interest & Dividends | 9.6      | 0.0      | 9.6    |
| Other receipts       | 11.5     | 0.0      | 11.5   |

| CG Expenditure      |          |          |        |
|---------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Of Which:           | Previous | Revision | Latest |
| Interest            | 29.9     | -0.4     | 29.4   |
| Net social Benefits | 104.3    | 0.1      | 104.4  |
| Of Which:           |          |          |        |
| NI Fund Benefits    | 51.3     | 0.0      | 51.3   |
| Social Assistance   | 47.6     | 0.0      | 47.6   |
| Other Current       | 208.7    | 0.1      | 208.9  |
| Of Which:           |          |          |        |
| Goods & Services    | 124.0    | -0.1     | 123.9  |
| o/w Staff Costs     | 59.8     | 0.1      | 59.9   |
| Transfers to LG     | 59.4     | 0.0      | 59.4   |
| Contributions to EU | 5.5      | 0.0      | 5.5    |

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1. PSNBex - Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks.
2. CGNB - Central government net borrowing.
3. LGNB - Local government net borrowing.
4. PCNB - Non-financial public corporations' net borrowing.
5. BoENB - Bank of England net borrowing.
6. L&P - Land and property.
7. I&W - Income and wealth.
8. NICs - National insurance contributions.
9. Contributions to EU - UK VAT, GNI and abatement contributions to the EU budget.

## **The reporting of errors in the public sector finance dataset**

It is important to note that revisions do not occur as a result of errors; errors lead to corrections and are identified as such when they occur. There are no errors reported in this month's bulletin.

## **10 . Upcoming events and methodological changes**

### **Changes to the accrued methodology for Apprenticeship Levy receipts**

In the June 2017 publication we introduced the Apprenticeship Levy in the public sector finances as a tax on production. Currently we record receipts relating to Apprenticeship Levy on a cash equals accruals basis.

In the November public sector finances publication (21 December 2017), we aim to introduce an accrued measure of recording Apprenticeship Levy receipts. Accrued receipts will lag cash receipts by one month in a similar approach taken with other accrued tax receipt recording.

The effect of introducing the accrued measure will be to increase central government receipts in April 2017 by £0.2 billion as the first cash payment received in May 2017 is lagged to the month of April. This £0.2 billion increase to receipts will reduce public sector net borrowing (excluding public sector banks) by a corresponding amount.

Financial year-to-date (April 2017 to October 2017) receipts will be £0.2 billion higher on the accrued basis in comparison to the cash receipts as a result of this change.

## Value Added Tax on electronic services

On 1 January 2015, Value Added Tax (VAT) rules relating to the supply of telecommunications, radio and television broadcasting and electronically supplied services changed.

Prior to 1 January 2015, supplies made by EU businesses to EU resident customers were subject to VAT in the country where the suppliers were established; from 1 January 2015, the supplies have been subject to VAT in the country where the customer is resident. The tax changes are as a result of European legislation.

The legislation provides for a transition period of four years, during which the tax authority in the country where the supplier is located can retain a part of the VAT collected prior to passing on the remainder of the collected tax to the country where the customer is resident. From 1 January 2019, all collected tax must be transferred to the tax authority in the appropriate country.

Currently the VAT on electronic services collected for the UK is recorded net of retained amounts; however, to comply with international guidance these collection fees should not be recorded as tax but as current transfers between countries. These changes do not impact public sector net borrowing but do have an impact on total current expenditure and VAT revenue.

## Multilateral development banks

In the [March 2015 Public sector finances](#) bulletin we included changes as a result of international guidance on multilateral development banks. At the time we changed the treatment of the UK government subscriptions to the International Development Agency (IDA), which is where the largest subscriptions are. Next month we plan to extend these changes to other multilateral development banks, such as the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) and the African Development Banks (AfDB). These changes will result in annual increases in public sector net borrowing of around £0.5 billion but will have no impact on public sector net debt.

## Data improvements

We regularly review our data sources to ensure they are the most up-to-date sources available. We have recently been working to improve our data for levies and interest and we expect to implement improvements to these data in next month's bulletin.

## Reclassification of English housing associations

Following passage of the Regulation of Social Housing (Influence of Local Authorities) (England) Regulations 2017, we have completed an assessment of private registered providers of social housing in England, referred to here as housing associations (HAs). This review has been completed in the context of international rules laid out in the European System of Accounts 2010 and the accompanying Manual on Government Deficit and Debt 2016.

[We have concluded](#) that HAs in England are now private market producers and as such they will be reclassified to the private non-financial corporations sub-sector for the purpose of national accounts and other economic statistics. This reclassification will take effect from 16 November 2017, the date the regulations came into force. Prior to this date they will remain classified as public non-financial corporations.

As of the end of October 2017, English HAs net debt amounted to £65.5 billion, which from November 2017 will no longer be counted as public sector debt. Further, public sector net borrowing is expected to fall by around £0.3 billion a month as a result of this reclassification. We aim for these changes to be reflected in public sector finances for the November 2017 data, due to be published on 21 December 2017.

This reclassification only applies to English HAs with Welsh, Scottish and Northern Irish HAs remaining classified as public non-financial corporations. We are aware of proposed legislative changes to the housing associations sectors in [Wales](#) and [Scotland](#) and if the legislation comes into force then we will review the classification of housing associations in those countries at that point in time.

## 11 . International comparisons of borrowing and debt

The UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin is published quarterly (in January, April, July and December each year), to coincide with when the UK and other EU member states are required to report on their deficit (or net borrowing) and debt to the European Commission.

On 17 October 2017, we published the latest [UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin](#), consistent with the [August 2017 public sector finances bulletin](#) (published on 21 September 2017). In this publication we stated that:

- general government gross debt was £1,720.0 billion at the end of March 2017, equivalent to 86.8% of gross domestic product (GDP); an increase of £68.1 billion on March 2016
- general government deficit (or net borrowing) was £45.5 billion in the financial year ending March 2017 (April 2016 to March 2017), equivalent to 2.3% of GDP; a decrease of £30.3 billion on March 2016

This bulletin reports a largely unchanged estimate of general government gross debt and deficit, compared with those published on 21 September 2017, with debt at the end of March 2017 remaining unchanged and deficit in the financial year ending March 2017 revised up by £0.4 billion to £45.9 billion.

It is important to note that the GDP measure, used as the denominator in the calculation of the debt ratios in the UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin, differs from that used within the public sector finances statistical bulletin.

An article, [The use of GDP in public sector fiscal ratio statistics](#), explains that for debt figures reported in the monthly public sector finances, a 12-month GDP total centred on the month is employed, while in the UK government debt and deficit for Eurostat statistical bulletin, the total GDP for the preceding 12 months is used.

## 12 . Quality and methodology

The public sector finances [Quality and Methodology Information](#) report contains important information on:

- the strengths and limitations of the data and how it compares with related data
- uses and users of the data
- how the output was created
- the quality of the output including the accuracy of the data

### Adjustments to local government data in the current financial year-to-date

Most local government data are annual, relating to financial years (April to March), and based on information collected from local authorities by the Department for Communities and Local Government and the Devolved Administrations.

The data are collected in two main phases: budget, before the start of the financial year, and outturn, after the end of the financial year.

Some information is available within the year, and this is taken into account wherever possible.

In recent years, planned expenditure initially reported in budgets has systematically been higher than the final outturn expenditure reported in the audited accounts. We therefore include adjustments to reduce the amounts reported at the budget stage and this affects the figures for the latest financial year-to-date.

## Immigration Skills Charge

In April 2017, the government introduced the Immigration Skills Charge, levied on employers of non-European Economic Area (EEA) migrants who apply under [Tier 2 \(General\)](#) or [Tier 2 \(Intra-company Transfer\)](#) for a visa to work in the UK. The levy has been set at £1,000 per employee per year, and a reduced rate of £364 for small or charitable organisations.

This charge affects employers across the public and private sectors, and has been classified by Office for National Statistics (ONS) as a tax on production collected by central government.

Any additional central government income has the effect of reducing central government net borrowing (CGNB) and subsequently public sector net borrowing (PSNB).

An exemption to the charge will mean that it won't apply to PhD-level jobs and international students switching from student visas to working visas.

This tax will be included within public sector finances at the earliest opportunity.

## UK Statistics Authority assessment of public sector finances

On 20 June 2017, the UK Statistics Authority [published a letter](#) confirming the designation of the monthly public sector finances bulletin as a [National Statistic](#). This letter completes the 2015 assessment of [public sector finances](#).

In order to meet the requirements of this assessment we published an article, [Quality assurance of administrative data used in the UK public sector finances](#). This report provides an assessment of the administrative data sources used in the compilation of the public sector finances statistics in accordance with the UK Statistics Authority's [Administrative Data Quality Assurance Toolkit](#).

## How classification decisions are made

Each quarter we publish a [forward workplan](#) outlining the classification assessments we expect to undertake over the coming 12 months. To supplement this, each month a [classifications update](#) is published, which announces classification decisions made and includes expected implementation points (for different statistics) where possible.

[Classification decisions](#) are reflected in the public sector finances at the first available opportunity and, where necessary, outlined in this section of the statistical bulletin.

The [Monthly statistics on the public sector finances: a methodological guide](#) was last updated in August 2012. We are currently working to update this publication in 2017.

## Pre-release access to ONS statistics

On 15 June 2017, the [National Statistician announced](#) that from 1 July 2017 pre-release access to Office for National Statistics (ONS) statistics would cease. While there is no longer any pre-release access granted to the public sector finances bulletin, it should be noted that this bulletin remains jointly produced by members of the Government Statistical Service (GSS) working in both ONS and HM Treasury.

GSS staff will continue to work together to produce the bulletin but ministers and those officials not directly involved in the production and release of statistics will not have access to them in advance of publication.

## Time series data

We recently reviewed and improved the content of our downloadable time series data file consistent with the data underlying each public sector finance statistical bulletin and the accompanying [public sector finances borrowing by sub-sector](#) presentation.

All data contained within these publications are available to download via the [Public sector finances time series dataset](#). From April 1997 to date, where available, time series are presented as monthly data, with series extending further back in time, generally presented on a quarterly or financial year basis.

Time series exclusive to the public sector finances borrowing by sub-sector presentation are only available as quarterly time series, though these extend back to 1946.

## Supporting documentation

Documentation supporting this publication is available in appendices to the bulletin.

- [Public sector finances tables 1 to 10: Appendix A](#)
- [Large impacts on public sector fiscal measures excluding banking groups: Appendix B](#)
- [Public sector finances revisions analysis on main fiscal aggregates: Appendix C](#)
- [Public sector current receipts – Appendix D](#)
- [Impact of the reclassification of housing associations into the public sector: Appendix E](#)
- [Public sector net financial liabilities excluding public sector banks \(PSNFL ex\): Appendix F](#)
- [Revisions to the first reported estimate of public sector net borrowing: Appendix G](#)

## Public sector borrowing by sub-sector

Each month, at 9.30am on the working day following the public sector finances statistical bulletin, we publish [Public sector finances borrowing by sub-sector](#). This release contains an extended breakdown of public sector borrowing in a matrix format and also estimates of Total Managed Expenditure (TME).

# PSA1 Public Sector Summary

£ million unless otherwise stated

| Excluding public sector banks |                              |                   |               |                                                            |                                                                        |                         |                                     |               |                         |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                               | Current<br>Budget<br>Deficit | Net<br>Investment | Net Borrowing | Net Debt<br>excluding<br>Bank of<br>England (£<br>billion) | Net Debt<br>excluding<br>Bank of<br>England as a<br>% GDP <sup>1</sup> | Net Debt<br>(£ billion) | Net Debt as a<br>% GDP <sup>1</sup> | Net Borrowing | Net Debt<br>(£ billion) | Net Debt as a<br>% GDP |
|                               | 1                            | 2                 | 3             | 4                                                          | 5                                                                      | 6                       | 7                                   | 8             | 9                       | 10                     |
|                               | -JW2T                        | -JW2Z             | -J5II         | CPPH                                                       | CPOA                                                                   | HF6W                    | HF6X                                | -ANNX         | RUTN                    | RUTO                   |
| 2008                          | 37 138                       | 47 755            | 84 893        | 736.8                                                      | 47.8                                                                   | 733.8                   | 47.6                                | 70 612        | 2 198.8                 | 142.6                  |
| 2009                          | 99 180                       | 55 576            | 154 756       | 925.8                                                      | 59.6                                                                   | 940.3                   | 60.5                                | 127 332       | 2 316.9                 | 149.1                  |
| 2010                          | 96 803                       | 47 182            | 143 985       | 1 131.5                                                    | 70.2                                                                   | 1 138.4                 | 70.7                                | 129 093       | 2 322.2                 | 144.2                  |
| 2011                          | 77 413                       | 38 007            | 115 420       | 1 244.6                                                    | 75.4                                                                   | 1 242.4                 | 75.3                                | 93 784        | 2 303.0                 | 139.5                  |
| 2012                          | 85 098                       | 43 283            | 128 381       | 1 336.5                                                    | 77.8                                                                   | 1 350.7                 | 78.6                                | 114 789       | 2 265.6                 | 131.9                  |
| 2013                          | 71 731                       | 27 623            | 99 354        | 1 410.3                                                    | 78.4                                                                   | 1 453.3                 | 80.8                                | 90 486        | 2 288.0                 | 127.2                  |
| 2014                          | 62 900                       | 35 213            | 98 113        | 1 513.4                                                    | 81.2                                                                   | 1 556.5                 | 83.5                                | 89 615        | 1 868.7                 | 100.3                  |
| 2015                          | 41 513                       | 36 434            | 77 947        | 1 565.8                                                    | 81.6                                                                   | 1 608.9                 | 83.8                                | 71 383        | 1 897.6                 | 98.9                   |
| 2016                          | 20 836                       | 36 330            | 57 166        | 1 618.3                                                    | 81.0                                                                   | 1 697.3                 | 84.9                                | 49 382        | 1 996.9                 | 99.9                   |
| 2008/09                       | 59 705                       | 53 287            | 112 992       | 768.9                                                      | 50.2                                                                   | 768.3                   | 50.1                                | 90 641        | 2 176.2                 | 142.0                  |
| 2009/10                       | 100 135                      | 52 392            | 152 527       | 999.5                                                      | 63.8                                                                   | 1 011.9                 | 64.6                                | 130 429       | 2 300.8                 | 146.9                  |
| 2010/11                       | 91 629                       | 45 387            | 137 016       | 1 153.0                                                    | 71.1                                                                   | 1 157.6                 | 71.4                                | 118 341       | 2 318.3                 | 143.0                  |
| 2011/12                       | 80 529                       | 35 677            | 116 206       | 1 258.6                                                    | 75.5                                                                   | 1 253.1                 | 75.1                                | 97 566        | 2 247.2                 | 134.8                  |
| 2012/13                       | 81 985                       | 38 914            | 120 899       | 1 341.3                                                    | 77.3                                                                   | 1 363.6                 | 78.6                                | 108 905       | 2 276.4                 | 131.2                  |
| 2013/14                       | 67 898                       | 30 435            | 98 333        | 1 422.6                                                    | 78.2                                                                   | 1 464.4                 | 80.5                                | 89 543        | 2 037.5                 | 112.0                  |
| 2014/15                       | 54 996                       | 36 657            | 91 653        | 1 512.8                                                    | 80.7                                                                   | 1 554.7                 | 82.9                                | 83 263        | 1 858.0                 | 99.1                   |
| 2015/16                       | 39 007                       | 34 185            | 73 192        | 1 560.8                                                    | 80.5                                                                   | 1 602.6                 | 82.6                                | 66 267        | 1 906.5                 | 98.3                   |
| 2016/17                       | 7 074                        | 38 645            | 45 719        | 1 608.1                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 726.9                 | 85.6                                | 38 371        | 2 026.6                 | 100.5                  |
| 2014 Q2                       | 25 263                       | 4 599             | 29 862        | 1 457.2                                                    | 79.3                                                                   | 1 500.8                 | 81.7                                | 27 951        | 1 812.5                 | 98.7                   |
| Q3                            | 14 886                       | 7 115             | 22 001        | 1 478.6                                                    | 80.0                                                                   | 1 518.1                 | 82.1                                | 19 663        | 1 830.1                 | 99.0                   |
| Q4                            | 24 277                       | 10 064            | 34 341        | 1 513.4                                                    | 81.2                                                                   | 1 556.5                 | 83.5                                | 32 003        | 1 868.7                 | 100.3                  |
| 2015 Q1                       | -9 430                       | 14 879            | 5 449         | 1 512.8                                                    | 80.7                                                                   | 1 554.7                 | 82.9                                | 3 646         | 1 858.0                 | 99.1                   |
| Q2                            | 18 798                       | 6 005             | 24 803        | 1 537.5                                                    | 81.4                                                                   | 1 580.7                 | 83.7                                | 23 000        | 1 875.2                 | 99.3                   |
| Q3                            | 11 188                       | 7 502             | 18 690        | 1 548.0                                                    | 81.4                                                                   | 1 589.6                 | 83.6                                | 17 211        | 1 881.2                 | 98.9                   |
| Q4                            | 20 957                       | 8 048             | 29 005        | 1 565.8                                                    | 81.6                                                                   | 1 608.9                 | 83.8                                | 27 526        | 1 897.6                 | 98.9                   |
| 2016 Q1                       | -11 936                      | 12 630            | 694           | 1 560.8                                                    | 80.5                                                                   | 1 602.6                 | 82.6                                | -1 470        | 1 906.5                 | 98.3                   |
| Q2                            | 14 817                       | 6 262             | 21 079        | 1 581.6                                                    | 80.6                                                                   | 1 625.0                 | 82.9                                | 18 915        | 1 944.1                 | 99.1                   |
| Q3                            | 5 349                        | 8 638             | 13 987        | 1 592.9                                                    | 80.4                                                                   | 1 640.1                 | 82.8                                | 12 259        | 1 949.5                 | 98.4                   |
| Q4                            | 12 606                       | 8 800             | 21 406        | 1 618.3                                                    | 81.0                                                                   | 1 697.3                 | 84.9                                | 19 678        | 1 996.9                 | 99.9                   |
| 2017 Q1                       | -25 698                      | 14 945            | -10 753       | 1 608.1                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 726.9                 | 85.6                                | -12 481       | 2 026.6                 | 100.5                  |
| Q2                            | 15 436                       | 6 699             | 22 135        | 1 624.4                                                    | 79.9                                                                   | 1 759.4                 | 86.6                                | 20 407        | 2 059.1                 | 101.3                  |
| Q3                            | -652                         | 8 983             | 8 331         | 1 637.9                                                    | 80.0                                                                   | 1 786.5                 | 87.3                                | 6 603         | 2 086.1                 | 101.9                  |
| 2015 Oct                      | 7 821                        | 2 604             | 10 425        | 1 548.1                                                    | 81.1                                                                   | 1 592.3                 | 83.5                                | 9 933         | 1 882.9                 | 98.7                   |
| Nov                           | 7 987                        | 3 362             | 11 349        | 1 555.3                                                    | 81.3                                                                   | 1 599.5                 | 83.6                                | 10 857        | 1 889.2                 | 98.7                   |
| Dec                           | 5 149                        | 2 082             | 7 231         | 1 565.8                                                    | 81.6                                                                   | 1 608.9                 | 83.8                                | 6 736         | 1 897.6                 | 98.9                   |
| 2016 Jan                      | -11 836                      | 3 118             | -8 718        | 1 543.4                                                    | 80.1                                                                   | 1 588.8                 | 82.5                                | -9 440        | 1 882.5                 | 97.7                   |
| Feb                           | 1 171                        | 3 672             | 4 843         | 1 541.4                                                    | 79.7                                                                   | 1 586.6                 | 82.1                                | 4 121         | 1 885.4                 | 97.5                   |
| Mar                           | -1 271                       | 5 840             | 4 569         | 1 560.8                                                    | 80.5                                                                   | 1 602.6                 | 82.6                                | 3 849         | 1 906.5                 | 98.3                   |
| Apr                           | 7 130                        | 2 010             | 9 140         | 1 561.7                                                    | 80.2                                                                   | 1 607.5                 | 82.6                                | 8 418         | 1 916.4                 | 98.4                   |
| May                           | 5 246                        | 1 844             | 7 090         | 1 569.0                                                    | 80.3                                                                   | 1 614.9                 | 82.6                                | 6 368         | 1 929.0                 | 98.7                   |
| Jun                           | 2 441                        | 2 408             | 4 849         | 1 581.6                                                    | 80.6                                                                   | 1 625.0                 | 82.9                                | 4 129         | 1 944.1                 | 99.1                   |
| Jul                           | -2 446                       | 2 908             | 462           | 1 570.3                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 614.4                 | 82.0                                | -114          | 1 930.2                 | 98.1                   |
| Aug                           | 4 286                        | 2 627             | 6 913         | 1 575.3                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 622.3                 | 82.2                                | 6 337         | 1 935.0                 | 98.0                   |
| Sep                           | 3 509                        | 3 103             | 6 612         | 1 592.9                                                    | 80.4                                                                   | 1 640.1                 | 82.8                                | 6 036         | 1 949.5                 | 98.4                   |
| Oct                           | 4 771                        | 2 753             | 7 524         | 1 586.3                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 642.6                 | 82.7                                | 6 948         | 1 948.8                 | 98.1                   |
| Nov                           | 6 366                        | 2 502             | 8 868         | 1 598.1                                                    | 80.2                                                                   | 1 662.7                 | 83.4                                | 8 292         | 1 965.6                 | 98.6                   |
| Dec                           | 1 469                        | 3 545             | 5 014         | 1 618.3                                                    | 81.0                                                                   | 1 697.3                 | 84.9                                | 4 438         | 1 996.9                 | 99.9                   |
| 2017 Jan                      | -15 779                      | 4 149             | -11 630       | 1 585.1                                                    | 79.1                                                                   | 1 681.2                 | 83.9                                | -12 206       | 1 980.9                 | 98.8                   |
| Feb                           | -5 313                       | 4 071             | -1 242        | 1 587.1                                                    | 78.9                                                                   | 1 694.6                 | 84.3                                | -1 818        | 1 994.3                 | 99.2                   |
| Mar                           | -4 606                       | 6 725             | 2 119         | 1 608.1                                                    | 79.8                                                                   | 1 726.9                 | 85.6                                | 1 543         | 2 026.6                 | 100.5                  |
| Apr                           | 7 525                        | 1 559             | 9 084         | 1 593.8                                                    | 78.8                                                                   | 1 720.6                 | 85.1                                | 8 508         | 2 020.3                 | 99.9                   |
| May                           | 4 532                        | 2 310             | 6 842         | 1 604.3                                                    | 79.1                                                                   | 1 736.9                 | 85.7                                | 6 266         | 2 036.5                 | 100.5                  |
| Jun                           | 3 379                        | 2 830             | 6 209         | 1 624.4                                                    | 79.9                                                                   | 1 759.4                 | 86.6                                | 5 633         | 2 059.1                 | 101.3                  |
| Jul                           | -4 559                       | 3 260             | -1 299        | 1 615.4                                                    | 79.3                                                                   | 1 760.1                 | 86.4                                | -1 875        | 2 059.8                 | 101.1                  |
| Aug                           | 1 894                        | 2 728             | 4 622         | 1 617.7                                                    | 79.2                                                                   | 1 766.3                 | 86.5                                | 4 046         | 2 065.9                 | 101.2                  |
| Sep                           | 2 013                        | 2 995             | 5 008         | 1 637.9                                                    | 80.0                                                                   | 1 786.5                 | 87.3                                | 4 432         | 2 086.1                 | 101.9                  |
| Oct                           | 4 570                        | 3 470             | 8 040         | 1 632.4                                                    | 79.6                                                                   | 1 790.4                 | 87.2                                | 7 464         | 2 090.1                 | 101.9                  |

Relationship between columns : 3=1+2  
1 12 month centred moving total

# PSA2 Public Sector Net Borrowing : by sector

£ million

|          | Net Borrowing      |                  |                                         |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                                       |                     |                      |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|          | Central government | Local government | General government (Maastricht Deficit) | Non-financial PCs | Public Sector excluding both public sector banks and BoE <sup>4</sup> (PSNB ex BoE) | Bank of England (including APF <sup>1</sup> & SLS <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>3</sup> | Public Sector excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) | Public sector banks | Public Sector (PSNB) |
|          | 1                  | 2                | 3                                       | 4                 | 5                                                                                   | 6                                                                             | 7                                                     | 8                   | 9                    |
|          | -NMFJ              | -NMOE            | -NNBK                                   | -CPCM             | -CPNZ                                                                               | -JW2H                                                                         | -J5II                                                 | -IL6B               | -ANNX                |
| 2008     | 76 183             | 4 897            | 81 080                                  | 4 350             | 85 430                                                                              | -537                                                                          | 84 893                                                | -14 281             | 70 612               |
| 2009     | 146 178            | 8 010            | 154 188                                 | 5 256             | 159 444                                                                             | -4 688                                                                        | 154 756                                               | -27 424             | 127 332              |
| 2010     | 146 373            | 2 330            | 148 703                                 | 3 384             | 152 087                                                                             | -8 102                                                                        | 143 985                                               | -14 892             | 129 093              |
| 2011     | 118 663            | 3 471            | 122 134                                 | 1 539             | 123 673                                                                             | -8 253                                                                        | 115 420                                               | -21 636             | 93 784               |
| 2012     | 129 798            | 7 617            | 137 415                                 | 244               | 137 659                                                                             | -9 278                                                                        | 128 381                                               | -13 592             | 114 789              |
| 2013     | 92 428             | 2 307            | 94 735                                  | -1 297            | 93 438                                                                              | 5 916                                                                         | 99 354                                                | -8 868              | 90 486               |
| 2014     | 102 140            | -1 932           | 100 208                                 | 1 727             | 101 935                                                                             | -3 822                                                                        | 98 113                                                | -8 498              | 89 615               |
| 2015     | 79 034             | 1 504            | 80 538                                  | 717               | 81 255                                                                              | -3 308                                                                        | 77 947                                                | -6 564              | 71 383               |
| 2016     | 50 642             | 6 863            | 57 505                                  | 2 307             | 59 812                                                                              | -2 646                                                                        | 57 166                                                | -7 784              | 49 382               |
| 2008/09  | 100 418            | 6 575            | 106 993                                 | 6 774             | 113 767                                                                             | -775                                                                          | 112 992                                               | -22 351             | 90 641               |
| 2009/10  | 148 328            | 6 053            | 154 381                                 | 4 634             | 159 015                                                                             | -6 488                                                                        | 152 527                                               | -22 098             | 130 429              |
| 2010/11  | 138 374            | 3 629            | 142 003                                 | 2 982             | 144 985                                                                             | -7 969                                                                        | 137 016                                               | -18 675             | 118 341              |
| 2011/12  | 114 291            | 9 523            | 123 814                                 | 1 350             | 125 164                                                                             | -8 958                                                                        | 116 206                                               | -18 640             | 97 566               |
| 2012/13  | 124 195            | 10               | 124 205                                 | 85                | 124 290                                                                             | -3 391                                                                        | 120 899                                               | -11 994             | 108 905              |
| 2013/14  | 101 261            | -1 201           | 100 060                                 | -1 274            | 98 786                                                                              | -453                                                                          | 98 333                                                | -8 790              | 89 543               |
| 2014/15  | 90 525             | 487              | 91 012                                  | 2 366             | 93 378                                                                              | -1 725                                                                        | 91 653                                                | -8 390              | 83 263               |
| 2015/16  | 72 395             | 3 524            | 75 919                                  | 537               | 76 456                                                                              | -3 264                                                                        | 73 192                                                | -6 925              | 66 267               |
| 2016/17  | 38 288             | 7 651            | 45 939                                  | 2 919             | 48 858                                                                              | -3 139                                                                        | 45 719                                                | -7 348              | 38 371               |
| 2014 Q2  | 36 936             | -8 939           | 27 997                                  | 912               | 28 909                                                                              | 953                                                                           | 29 862                                                | -1 911              | 27 951               |
| Q3       | 21 122             | 2 817            | 23 939                                  | 651               | 24 590                                                                              | -2 589                                                                        | 22 001                                                | -2 338              | 19 663               |
| Q4       | 29 111             | 3 772            | 32 883                                  | 505               | 33 388                                                                              | 953                                                                           | 34 341                                                | -2 338              | 32 003               |
| 2015 Q1  | 3 356              | 2 837            | 6 193                                   | 298               | 6 491                                                                               | -1 042                                                                        | 5 449                                                 | -1 803              | 3 646                |
| Q2       | 30 435             | -6 514           | 23 921                                  | 84                | 24 005                                                                              | 798                                                                           | 24 803                                                | -1 803              | 23 000               |
| Q3       | 17 970             | 2 901            | 20 871                                  | 149               | 21 020                                                                              | -2 330                                                                        | 18 690                                                | -1 479              | 17 211               |
| Q4       | 27 273             | 2 280            | 29 553                                  | 186               | 29 739                                                                              | -734                                                                          | 29 005                                                | -1 479              | 27 526               |
| 2016 Q1  | -3 283             | 4 857            | 1 574                                   | 118               | 1 692                                                                               | -998                                                                          | 694                                                   | -2 164              | -1 470               |
| Q2       | 24 507             | -5 058           | 19 449                                  | 832               | 20 281                                                                              | 798                                                                           | 21 079                                                | -2 164              | 18 915               |
| Q3       | 11 829             | 3 473            | 15 302                                  | 750               | 16 052                                                                              | -2 065                                                                        | 13 987                                                | -1 728              | 12 259               |
| Q4       | 17 589             | 3 591            | 21 180                                  | 607               | 21 787                                                                              | -381                                                                          | 21 406                                                | -1 728              | 19 678               |
| 2017 Q1  | -15 637            | 5 645            | -9 992                                  | 730               | -9 262                                                                              | -1 491                                                                        | -10 753                                               | -1 728              | -12 481              |
| Q2       | 26 397             | -6 289           | 20 108                                  | 1 380             | 21 488                                                                              | 647                                                                           | 22 135                                                | -1 728              | 20 407               |
| Q3       | 6 321              | 3 596            | 9 917                                   | 1 238             | 11 155                                                                              | -2 824                                                                        | 8 331                                                 | -1 728              | 6 603                |
| 2015 Oct | 8 686              | 379              | 9 065                                   | 63                | 9 128                                                                               | 1 297                                                                         | 10 425                                                | -492                | 9 933                |
| Nov      | 10 345             | 1 958            | 12 303                                  | 63                | 12 366                                                                              | -1 017                                                                        | 11 349                                                | -492                | 10 857               |
| Dec      | 8 242              | -57              | 8 185                                   | 60                | 8 245                                                                               | -1 014                                                                        | 7 231                                                 | -495                | 6 736                |
| 2016 Jan | -10 987            | 1 324            | -9 663                                  | 42                | -9 621                                                                              | 903                                                                           | -8 718                                                | -722                | -9 440               |
| Feb      | 3 310              | 2 388            | 5 698                                   | 42                | 5 740                                                                               | -897                                                                          | 4 843                                                 | -722                | 4 121                |
| Mar      | 4 394              | 1 145            | 5 539                                   | 34                | 5 573                                                                               | -1 004                                                                        | 4 569                                                 | -720                | 3 849                |
| Apr      | 9 857              | -3 751           | 6 106                                   | 230               | 6 336                                                                               | 2 804                                                                         | 9 140                                                 | -722                | 8 418                |
| May      | 6 884              | 893              | 7 777                                   | 316               | 8 093                                                                               | -1 003                                                                        | 7 090                                                 | -722                | 6 368                |
| Jun      | 7 766              | -2 200           | 5 566                                   | 286               | 5 852                                                                               | -1 003                                                                        | 4 849                                                 | -720                | 4 129                |
| Jul      | 39                 | 51               | 90                                      | 228               | 318                                                                                 | 144                                                                           | 462                                                   | -576                | -114                 |
| Aug      | 5 803              | 1 956            | 7 759                                   | 246               | 8 005                                                                               | -1 092                                                                        | 6 913                                                 | -576                | 6 337                |
| Sep      | 5 987              | 1 466            | 7 453                                   | 276               | 7 729                                                                               | -1 117                                                                        | 6 612                                                 | -576                | 6 036                |
| Oct      | 4 926              | 451              | 5 377                                   | 215               | 5 592                                                                               | 1 932                                                                         | 7 524                                                 | -576                | 6 948                |
| Nov      | 7 973              | 1 810            | 9 783                                   | 226               | 10 009                                                                              | -1 141                                                                        | 8 868                                                 | -576                | 8 292                |
| Dec      | 4 690              | 1 330            | 6 020                                   | 166               | 6 186                                                                               | -1 172                                                                        | 5 014                                                 | -576                | 4 438                |
| 2017 Jan | -14 281            | 1 480            | -12 801                                 | 260               | -12 541                                                                             | 911                                                                           | -11 630                                               | -576                | -12 206              |
| Feb      | -3 537             | 3 222            | -315                                    | 258               | -57                                                                                 | -1 185                                                                        | -1 242                                                | -576                | -1 818               |
| Mar      | 2 181              | 943              | 3 124                                   | 212               | 3 336                                                                               | -1 217                                                                        | 2 119                                                 | -576                | 1 543                |
| Apr      | 8 995              | -3 407           | 5 588                                   | 435               | 6 023                                                                               | 3 061                                                                         | 9 084                                                 | -576                | 8 508                |
| May      | 7 768              | -211             | 7 557                                   | 475               | 8 032                                                                               | -1 190                                                                        | 6 842                                                 | -576                | 6 266                |
| Jun      | 9 634              | -2 671           | 6 963                                   | 470               | 7 433                                                                               | -1 224                                                                        | 6 209                                                 | -576                | 5 633                |
| Jul      | -1 812             | 594              | -1 218                                  | 409               | -809                                                                                | -490                                                                          | -1 299                                                | -576                | -1 875               |
| Aug      | 3 509              | 1 855            | 5 364                                   | 418               | 5 782                                                                               | -1 160                                                                        | 4 622                                                 | -576                | 4 046                |
| Sep      | 4 624              | 1 147            | 5 771                                   | 411               | 6 182                                                                               | -1 174                                                                        | 5 008                                                 | -576                | 4 432                |
| Oct      | 4 102              | 630              | 4 732                                   | 402               | 5 134                                                                               | 2 906                                                                         | 8 040                                                 | -576                | 7 464                |

Relationship between columns 3=1+2 ; 5=7-6 ; 7=3+4+6 ; 9=7+8

1 APF = Asset Purchase Facility

2 SLS = Special Liquidity Scheme.

3 Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

4 Bank of England

# PSA3 Public Sector Current Budget Deficit, Net Borrowing and Net Cash Requirement (excluding public sector banks)

£ billion

|                                                                                                         | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector current budget deficit excluding public sector banks: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                   | 2.2         | 4.0         | 2.4         | 2.2         | 2.9         | 4.7         | 10.0        | 6.9         | 9.7         | 10.5        | 8.9         | 9.5         | 7.9         | 7.1         | 7.5         |
| May                                                                                                     | 7.0         | 7.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 6.9         | 10.6        | 22.7        | 18.0        | 17.9        | 22.0        | 17.5        | 18.5        | 13.6        | 12.4        | 12.1        |
| June                                                                                                    | 9.8         | 11.1        | 9.4         | 8.5         | 9.9         | 15.5        | 33.2        | 27.5        | 25.7        | 29.9        | 24.8        | 25.3        | 18.8        | 14.8        | 15.4        |
| July                                                                                                    | 9.7         | 11.4        | 8.7         | 7.4         | 8.2         | 15.7        | 39.3        | 32.6        | 27.8        | 30.4        | 26.7        | 26.5        | 18.5        | 12.4        | 10.9        |
| August                                                                                                  | 12.1        | 13.7        | 10.9        | 9.3         | 11.3        | 21.6        | 47.6        | 40.9        | 34.9        | 38.6        | 33.8        | 33.1        | 24.7        | 16.7        | 12.8        |
| September                                                                                               | 14.2        | 16.5        | 11.8        | 11.9        | 12.8        | 25.8        | 56.7        | 50.3        | 43.4        | 47.0        | 40.9        | 40.1        | 30.0        | 20.2        | 14.8        |
| October                                                                                                 | 16.8        | 19.4        | 13.8        | 14.6        | 16.5        | 33.0        | 67.5        | 61.3        | 54.1        | 56.9        | 50.3        | 48.5        | 37.8        | 24.9        | 19.4        |
| November                                                                                                | 22.0        | 24.2        | 20.8        | 21.4        | 22.5        | 44.6        | 80.5        | 75.7        | 65.2        | 69.0        | 61.7        | 56.6        | 45.8        | 31.3        | ..          |
| December                                                                                                | 24.9        | 27.2        | 23.6        | 23.0        | 25.0        | 53.2        | 92.7        | 89.3        | 75.1        | 79.7        | 69.4        | 64.4        | 50.9        | 32.8        | ..          |
| January                                                                                                 | 21.4        | 21.7        | 16.2        | 13.7        | 14.9        | 50.7        | 94.0        | 84.2        | 70.6        | 74.0        | 63.8        | 54.9        | 39.1        | 17.0        | ..          |
| February                                                                                                | 18.0        | 19.3        | 14.3        | 9.6         | 11.9        | 54.0        | 96.4        | 87.4        | 75.7        | 78.8        | 67.7        | 56.2        | 40.3        | 11.7        | ..          |
| March                                                                                                   | 14.9        | 17.5        | 11.8        | 6.9         | 8.9         | 59.7        | 100.1       | 91.6        | 80.5        | 82.0        | 67.9        | 55.0        | 39.0        | 7.1         | ..          |

|                                                                                                | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net borrowing excluding public sector banks: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                          | 3.1         | 7.7         | 4.4         | 4.5         | 3.3         | 6.5         | 10.4        | 8.9         | 11.2        | 21.2        | 10.3        | 10.8        | 9.4         | 9.1         | 9.1         |
| May                                                                                            | 9.3         | 13.8        | 8.9         | 9.6         | 8.6         | 14.3        | 23.9        | 22.3        | 20.8        | 34.8        | 20.0        | 21.4        | 17.0        | 16.2        | 15.9        |
| June                                                                                           | 13.7        | 15.9        | 13.4        | 13.5        | 12.9        | 21.3        | 40.2        | 34.5        | 30.6        | 44.3        | 28.8        | 29.9        | 24.8        | 21.1        | 22.1        |
| July                                                                                           | 15.2        | 18.1        | 14.5        | 14.5        | 13.6        | 24.6        | 49.2        | 43.6        | 35.3        | 46.8        | 32.6        | 33.4        | 26.8        | 21.5        | 20.8        |
| August                                                                                         | 19.3        | 22.4        | 18.7        | 18.0        | 18.9        | 33.2        | 61.0        | 55.1        | 44.7        | 57.0        | 41.3        | 42.2        | 35.5        | 28.5        | 25.5        |
| September                                                                                      | 23.0        | 26.6        | 21.8        | 22.8        | 22.2        | 43.4        | 74.1        | 67.8        | 55.9        | 67.5        | 50.4        | 51.9        | 43.5        | 35.1        | 30.5        |
| October                                                                                        | 27.2        | 31.5        | 26.3        | 26.9        | 28.3        | 54.0        | 88.5        | 82.3        | 68.8        | 79.7        | 61.9        | 63.2        | 53.9        | 42.6        | 38.5        |
| November                                                                                       | 34.2        | 38.6        | 36.2        | 35.9        | 36.7        | 69.0        | 105.1       | 100.1       | 82.2        | 94.1        | 75.6        | 74.2        | 65.3        | 51.5        | ..          |
| December                                                                                       | 39.0        | 43.7        | 41.5        | 40.4        | 42.0        | 84.2        | 125.9       | 117.4       | 95.8        | 108.0       | 86.4        | 86.2        | 72.5        | 56.5        | ..          |
| January                                                                                        | 38.8        | 42.4        | 38.0        | 34.9        | 35.3        | 89.7        | 131.9       | 116.8       | 95.0        | 105.9       | 84.4        | 80.7        | 63.8        | 44.8        | ..          |
| February                                                                                       | 38.5        | 44.3        | 40.1        | 34.4        | 37.6        | 99.7        | 140.3       | 124.9       | 104.2       | 112.4       | 92.7        | 86.1        | 68.6        | 43.6        | ..          |
| March                                                                                          | 38.8        | 46.3        | 41.5        | 37.9        | 42.8        | 113.0       | 152.5       | 137.0       | 116.2       | 120.9       | 98.3        | 91.7        | 73.2        | 45.7        | ..          |

|                                                                                                       | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net cash requirement excluding public sector banks: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                 | -0.7        | -2.0        | -2.1        | -1.4        | -3.6        | -0.3        | 8.9         | 6.9         | 2.8         | -8.5        | -1.8        | -2.2        | -5.3        | -1.5        | -12.1       |
| May                                                                                                   | 5.1         | 1.4         | 3.1         | 6.2         | 2.5         | 11.7        | 28.0        | 21.9        | 13.5        | 3.1         | 7.5         | 11.4        | 7.9         | 6.3         | 3.7         |
| June                                                                                                  | 15.3        | 12.6        | 15.5        | 18.9        | 12.5        | 26.0        | 50.8        | 42.7        | 33.0        | 20.7        | 16.9        | 27.3        | 22.5        | 22.0        | 24.5        |
| July                                                                                                  | 9.1         | 6.0         | 7.2         | 8.3         | -0.7        | 13.9        | 54.0        | 40.3        | 26.5        | 15.0        | 7.5         | 22.3        | 19.2        | 23.1        | 23.1        |
| August                                                                                                | 12.6        | 9.5         | 12.0        | 12.0        | 4.7         | 25.4        | 65.8        | 46.0        | 37.6        | 24.4        | 16.8        | 26.4        | 18.0        | 27.8        | 25.7        |
| September                                                                                             | 21.1        | 20.3        | 24.2        | 24.4        | 13.5        | 65.1        | 87.3        | 67.6        | 56.8        | 42.9        | 28.3        | 45.9        | 35.1        | 36.1        | 39.4        |
| October                                                                                               | 19.4        | 19.1        | 19.6        | 15.9        | 8.9         | 72.0        | 95.0        | 70.2        | 55.3        | 47.1        | 22.4        | 42.8        | 33.0        | 34.9        | 37.9        |
| November                                                                                              | 24.6        | 28.3        | 28.5        | 23.3        | 18.4        | 85.9        | 111.0       | 87.3        | 65.3        | 59.5        | 34.9        | 51.0        | 40.2        | 52.7        | ..          |
| December                                                                                              | 37.4        | 43.2        | 44.2        | 37.0        | 34.5        | 135.8       | 167.6       | 112.8       | 87.1        | 80.5        | 56.1        | 73.5        | 51.1        | 86.6        | ..          |
| January                                                                                               | 23.0        | 26.5        | 23.0        | 15.9        | 12.6        | 133.6       | 166.3       | 97.8        | 69.8        | 62.9        | 42.2        | 56.5        | 28.2        | 60.8        | ..          |
| February                                                                                              | 23.7        | 27.2        | 25.1        | 17.8        | 15.6        | 142.3       | 175.0       | 104.1       | 76.6        | 63.9        | 46.9        | 58.0        | 28.3        | 70.0        | ..          |
| March                                                                                                 | 38.4        | 41.0        | 41.2        | 35.2        | 28.0        | 174.0       | 201.5       | 129.5       | 108.3       | 87.0        | 64.7        | 78.2        | 50.2        | 100.7       | ..          |

|                                                                              | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Central Government net cash requirement: cumulative in financial year</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                        | -0.4        | -1.7        | -1.4        | 1.9         | -1.2        | 2.3         | 11.2        | 9.1         | 7.0         | -7.3        | 7.7         | 4.0         | -0.8        | 0.8         | -15.4       |
| May                                                                          | 7.4         | 3.5         | 8.0         | 11.0        | 7.7         | 15.9        | 31.5        | 26.7        | 17.2        | 5.5         | 17.3        | 17.3        | 11.4        | 7.6         | -5.7        |
| June                                                                         | 17.4        | 14.4        | 19.6        | 23.4        | 17.6        | 30.9        | 54.0        | 50.3        | 40.0        | 26.8        | 28.8        | 34.8        | 28.4        | 27.2        | 12.0        |
| July                                                                         | 10.4        | 7.1         | 10.3        | 13.3        | 4.4         | 18.0        | 56.4        | 46.9        | 34.9        | 22.4        | 20.3        | 31.7        | 27.5        | 30.2        | 4.8         |
| August                                                                       | 14.3        | 10.6        | 15.9        | 17.2        | 10.9        | 29.6        | 68.0        | 52.4        | 44.6        | 31.0        | 29.4        | 34.3        | 26.0        | 33.9        | 5.8         |
| September                                                                    | 23.7        | 22.4        | 28.2        | 30.7        | 21.2        | 68.5        | 91.2        | 77.1        | 66.6        | 52.9        | 43.1        | 55.1        | 46.3        | 55.8        | 25.1        |
| October                                                                      | 21.5        | 20.6        | 22.2        | 22.8        | 15.9        | 75.8        | 96.7        | 78.2        | 63.5        | 55.8        | 35.9        | 50.4        | 44.9        | 51.7        | 18.2        |
| November                                                                     | 27.1        | 30.1        | 32.6        | 31.4        | 25.3        | 88.1        | 110.7       | 93.1        | 73.1        | 68.3        | 46.0        | 57.2        | 51.3        | 61.4        | ..          |
| December                                                                     | 40.1        | 45.9        | 47.5        | 44.9        | 41.9        | 135.4       | 168.4       | 120.6       | 97.2        | 91.1        | 68.2        | 79.5        | 64.1        | 80.6        | ..          |
| January                                                                      | 25.5        | 28.7        | 26.9        | 23.6        | 19.1        | 131.1       | 165.9       | 104.4       | 80.2        | 74.0        | 54.0        | 60.4        | 42.1        | 52.7        | ..          |
| February                                                                     | 26.4        | 29.6        | 29.0        | 20.7        | 20.9        | 136.1       | 171.6       | 107.7       | 85.4        | 72.8        | 58.9        | 63.3        | 40.2        | 48.7        | ..          |
| March                                                                        | 39.4        | 41.1        | 43.0        | 37.4        | 33.3        | 163.8       | 198.6       | 134.0       | 117.7       | 95.9        | 78.4        | 84.5        | 60.7        | 67.0        | ..          |

# PSA4 Public Sector Net Debt (excluding public sector banks)

£ billion

|                                                                                                           | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net debt<sup>1</sup> excluding public sector banks: amount outstanding at end period</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                     | 349.2       | 399.9       | 445.4       | 485.9       | 520.9       | 559.2       | 783.4       | 1 017.9     | 1 162.1     | 1 253.5     | 1 367.1     | 1 469.0     | 1 553.7     | 1 607.5     | 1 720.6     |
| May                                                                                                       | 353.8       | 405.4       | 449.5       | 494.6       | 528.6       | 570.6       | 804.9       | 1 031.4     | 1 172.4     | 1 264.3     | 1 382.5     | 1 483.3     | 1 565.8     | 1 614.9     | 1 736.9     |
| June                                                                                                      | 362.2       | 417.2       | 461.1       | 508.1       | 540.1       | 589.5       | 830.6       | 1 053.5     | 1 192.6     | 1 283.8     | 1 397.0     | 1 500.8     | 1 580.7     | 1 625.0     | 1 759.4     |
| July                                                                                                      | 357.8       | 410.9       | 454.9       | 496.0       | 527.4       | 615.9       | 836.5       | 1 057.8     | 1 185.6     | 1 284.1     | 1 393.6     | 1 496.4     | 1 573.6     | 1 614.4     | 1 760.1     |
| August                                                                                                    | 361.1       | 413.7       | 460.1       | 500.2       | 532.1       | 626.9       | 839.8       | 1 067.2     | 1 202.2     | 1 286.1     | 1 399.4     | 1 500.4     | 1 572.7     | 1 622.3     | 1 766.3     |
| September                                                                                                 | 369.8       | 423.6       | 471.6       | 512.7       | 541.2       | 665.1       | 859.7       | 1 092.1     | 1 210.1     | 1 303.7     | 1 415.4     | 1 518.1     | 1 589.6     | 1 640.1     | 1 786.5     |
| October                                                                                                   | 369.1       | 421.7       | 467.6       | 504.8       | 537.1       | 672.5       | 868.0       | 1 094.7     | 1 210.1     | 1 313.9     | 1 416.9     | 1 523.8     | 1 592.3     | 1 642.6     | 1 790.4     |
| November                                                                                                  | 376.1       | 433.3       | 476.0       | 513.0       | 547.0       | 684.9       | 883.3       | 1 112.4     | 1 220.6     | 1 328.2     | 1 431.9     | 1 532.4     | 1 599.5     | 1 662.7     | ..          |
| December                                                                                                  | 390.2       | 448.7       | 492.2       | 527.3       | 562.5       | 733.8       | 940.3       | 1 138.4     | 1 242.4     | 1 350.7     | 1 453.3     | 1 556.5     | 1 608.9     | 1 697.3     | ..          |
| January                                                                                                   | 376.0       | 432.5       | 469.6       | 506.2       | 540.3       | 731.9       | 977.1       | 1 125.1     | 1 226.7     | 1 332.1     | 1 441.3     | 1 534.4     | 1 588.8     | 1 681.2     | ..          |
| February                                                                                                  | 376.8       | 432.6       | 471.7       | 507.0       | 544.9       | 740.7       | 984.3       | 1 132.9     | 1 234.9     | 1 337.6     | 1 447.4     | 1 538.1     | 1 586.6     | 1 694.6     | ..          |
| March                                                                                                     | 391.0       | 446.5       | 487.2       | 523.6       | 557.2       | 768.3       | 1 011.9     | 1 157.6     | 1 253.1     | 1 363.6     | 1 464.4     | 1 554.7     | 1 602.6     | 1 726.9     | ..          |

|                                                                                                                              | 2003<br>/04 | 2004<br>/05 | 2005<br>/06 | 2006<br>/07 | 2007<br>/08 | 2008<br>/09 | 2009<br>/10 | 2010<br>/11 | 2011<br>/12 | 2012<br>/13 | 2013<br>/14 | 2014<br>/15 | 2015<br>/16 | 2016<br>/17 | 2017<br>/18 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Public sector net debt<sup>1</sup> excluding public sector banks: as a percentage of GDP at market prices<sup>2</sup></b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| April                                                                                                                        | 28.3        | 30.8        | 32.5        | 33.5        | 34.2        | 35.5        | 51.2        | 64.8        | 71.5        | 74.9        | 78.5        | 80.5        | 82.7        | 82.6        | 85.1        |
| May                                                                                                                          | 28.5        | 31.1        | 32.6        | 33.9        | 34.5        | 36.3        | 52.6        | 65.5        | 71.9        | 75.3        | 79.2        | 81.0        | 83.1        | 82.6        | 85.7        |
| June                                                                                                                         | 29.0        | 31.8        | 33.3        | 34.7        | 35.1        | 37.5        | 54.3        | 66.7        | 72.9        | 76.2        | 79.7        | 81.7        | 83.7        | 82.9        | 86.6        |
| July                                                                                                                         | 28.5        | 31.2        | 32.6        | 33.7        | 34.2        | 39.3        | 54.6        | 66.7        | 72.4        | 76.0        | 79.2        | 81.3        | 83.1        | 82.0        | 86.4        |
| August                                                                                                                       | 28.7        | 31.3        | 32.8        | 33.9        | 34.4        | 40.1        | 54.7        | 67.0        | 73.4        | 75.9        | 79.2        | 81.3        | 82.9        | 82.2        | 86.5        |
| September                                                                                                                    | 29.2        | 32.0        | 33.4        | 34.5        | 34.9        | 42.7        | 55.8        | 68.3        | 73.8        | 76.7        | 79.8        | 82.1        | 83.6        | 82.8        | 87.3        |
| October                                                                                                                      | 29.1        | 31.7        | 33.0        | 33.9        | 34.5        | 43.3        | 56.2        | 68.3        | 73.6        | 77.0        | 79.5        | 82.2        | 83.5        | 82.7        | 87.2        |
| November                                                                                                                     | 29.5        | 32.4        | 33.5        | 34.3        | 35.0        | 44.3        | 57.0        | 69.2        | 74.1        | 77.6        | 80.0        | 82.5        | 83.6        | 83.4        | ..          |
| December                                                                                                                     | 30.5        | 33.3        | 34.5        | 35.1        | 35.9        | 47.6        | 60.5        | 70.7        | 75.3        | 78.6        | 80.8        | 83.5        | 83.8        | 84.9        | ..          |
| January                                                                                                                      | 29.3        | 32.0        | 32.8        | 33.6        | 34.4        | 47.6        | 62.7        | 69.7        | 74.1        | 77.3        | 79.8        | 82.2        | 82.5        | 83.9        | ..          |
| February                                                                                                                     | 29.2        | 31.8        | 32.8        | 33.5        | 34.6        | 48.2        | 63.0        | 70.0        | 74.3        | 77.4        | 79.8        | 82.2        | 82.1        | 84.3        | ..          |
| March                                                                                                                        | 30.2        | 32.7        | 33.7        | 34.5        | 35.4        | 50.1        | 64.6        | 71.4        | 75.1        | 78.6        | 80.5        | 82.9        | 82.6        | 85.6        | ..          |

1 Net debt at the end of the month

2 Gross Domestic Product for 12 months centred on the end of the month

# PSA5A Long Run of Fiscal Indicators as a percentage of GDP on a financial year basis

% of GDP

|         | Excluding public sector banks              |                                 |                                |                                                           |                           |                                                              |                                |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         | Public Sector<br>Current Budget<br>Deficit | Public Sector<br>Net Investment | Public Sector<br>Net Borrowing | Public Sector<br>Net Debt<br>excluding BoE <sup>1 2</sup> | Public Sector<br>Net Debt | Public Sector<br>Net Financial<br>Liabilities <sup>3 4</sup> | Public Sector<br>Net Borrowing | Public Sector<br>Net Debt |
|         | JW2V                                       | MUB2                            | J5IJ                           | CPOA                                                      | HF6X                      | CPOE                                                         | J4DD                           | RUTO                      |
| 1977/78 | 0.7                                        | 3.2                             | 3.9                            | 48.2                                                      | 50.8                      | —                                                            | 3.9                            | 50.8                      |
| 1978/79 | 1.8                                        | 2.7                             | 4.5                            | 46.4                                                      | 49.0                      | —                                                            | 4.5                            | 49.0                      |
| 1979/80 | 1.2                                        | 2.5                             | 3.7                            | 42.5                                                      | 45.0                      | —                                                            | 3.7                            | 45.0                      |
| 1980/81 | 2.1                                        | 2.2                             | 4.3                            | 42.8                                                      | 45.6                      | —                                                            | 4.3                            | 45.6                      |
| 1981/82 | 0.6                                        | 1.4                             | 2.0                            | 42.3                                                      | 45.3                      | —                                                            | 2.0                            | 45.3                      |
| 1982/83 | 0.7                                        | 1.9                             | 2.6                            | 40.8                                                      | 43.9                      | —                                                            | 2.6                            | 43.9                      |
| 1983/84 | 1.2                                        | 2.1                             | 3.3                            | 40.5                                                      | 43.6                      | —                                                            | 3.3                            | 43.6                      |
| 1984/85 | 1.4                                        | 1.9                             | 3.2                            | 41.1                                                      | 44.3                      | —                                                            | 3.2                            | 44.3                      |
| 1985/86 | 0.6                                        | 1.5                             | 2.1                            | 38.6                                                      | 41.7                      | —                                                            | 2.1                            | 41.7                      |
| 1986/87 | 0.8                                        | 1.1                             | 1.8                            | 37.1                                                      | 40.1                      | —                                                            | 1.8                            | 40.1                      |
| 1987/88 | —                                          | 0.9                             | 0.9                            | 33.1                                                      | 35.6                      | —                                                            | 0.9                            | 35.6                      |
| 1988/89 | −1.7                                       | 0.7                             | −1.1                           | 27.2                                                      | 29.3                      | —                                                            | −1.1                           | 29.3                      |
| 1989/90 | −1.5                                       | 1.4                             | −0.1                           | 24.5                                                      | 26.2                      | —                                                            | −0.1                           | 26.2                      |
| 1990/91 | −0.6                                       | 1.5                             | 0.9                            | 22.6                                                      | 24.2                      | —                                                            | 0.9                            | 24.2                      |
| 1991/92 | 1.3                                        | 1.9                             | 3.2                            | 23.5                                                      | 25.2                      | —                                                            | 3.2                            | 25.2                      |
| 1992/93 | 4.5                                        | 1.9                             | 6.4                            | 27.8                                                      | 29.0                      | —                                                            | 6.4                            | 29.0                      |
| 1993/94 | 5.1                                        | 1.5                             | 6.6                            | 32.5                                                      | 33.9                      | —                                                            | 6.6                            | 33.9                      |
| 1994/95 | 3.9                                        | 1.5                             | 5.4                            | 36.0                                                      | 37.5                      | —                                                            | 5.4                            | 37.5                      |
| 1995/96 | 2.6                                        | 1.5                             | 4.1                            | 37.9                                                      | 39.2                      | —                                                            | 4.1                            | 39.2                      |
| 1996/97 | 2.1                                        | 0.9                             | 3.0                            | 38.6                                                      | 36.9                      | —                                                            | 3.0                            | 36.9                      |
| 1997/98 | 0.3                                        | 0.7                             | 0.9                            | 36.8                                                      | 36.7                      | —                                                            | 0.9                            | 36.7                      |
| 1998/99 | −0.9                                       | 0.8                             | −0.1                           | 35.1                                                      | 35.0                      | —                                                            | −0.1                           | 35.0                      |
| 1999/00 | −2.0                                       | 0.9                             | −1.1                           | 32.6                                                      | 32.5                      | 26.5                                                         | −1.1                           | 32.5                      |
| 2000/01 | −2.3                                       | 0.8                             | −1.5                           | 28.5                                                      | 28.4                      | 25.9                                                         | −1.5                           | 28.4                      |
| 2001/02 | −1.1                                       | 1.4                             | 0.4                            | 27.8                                                      | 27.7                      | 27.1                                                         | 0.4                            | 27.7                      |
| 2002/03 | 0.9                                        | 1.7                             | 2.7                            | 29.1                                                      | 29.0                      | 30.0                                                         | 2.7                            | 29.0                      |
| 2003/04 | 1.2                                        | 1.9                             | 3.1                            | 30.3                                                      | 30.2                      | 29.9                                                         | 3.1                            | 30.2                      |
| 2004/05 | 1.3                                        | 2.2                             | 3.5                            | 32.8                                                      | 32.7                      | 31.6                                                         | 3.5                            | 32.7                      |
| 2005/06 | 0.8                                        | 2.1                             | 2.9                            | 33.9                                                      | 33.7                      | 30.1                                                         | 2.9                            | 33.7                      |
| 2006/07 | 0.5                                        | 2.1                             | 2.6                            | 34.6                                                      | 34.5                      | 30.3                                                         | 2.6                            | 34.5                      |
| 2007/08 | 0.6                                        | 2.2                             | 2.8                            | 35.5                                                      | 35.4                      | 32.5                                                         | 2.7                            | 41.4                      |
| 2008/09 | 3.8                                        | 3.4                             | 7.3                            | 50.2                                                      | 50.1                      | 46.4                                                         | 5.8                            | 142.0                     |
| 2009/10 | 6.5                                        | 3.4                             | 9.9                            | 63.8                                                      | 64.6                      | 53.3                                                         | 8.5                            | 146.9                     |
| 2010/11 | 5.7                                        | 2.8                             | 8.6                            | 71.1                                                      | 71.4                      | 57.9                                                         | 7.4                            | 143.0                     |
| 2011/12 | 4.9                                        | 2.2                             | 7.1                            | 75.5                                                      | 75.1                      | 64.3                                                         | 5.9                            | 134.8                     |
| 2012/13 | 4.8                                        | 2.3                             | 7.1                            | 77.3                                                      | 78.6                      | 69.2                                                         | 6.4                            | 131.2                     |
| 2013/14 | 3.8                                        | 1.7                             | 5.5                            | 78.2                                                      | 80.5                      | 70.3                                                         | 5.0                            | 112.0                     |
| 2014/15 | 3.0                                        | 2.0                             | 5.0                            | 80.7                                                      | 82.9                      | 72.2                                                         | 4.5                            | 99.1                      |
| 2015/16 | 2.1                                        | 1.8                             | 3.8                            | 80.5                                                      | 82.6                      | 73.3                                                         | 3.5                            | 98.3                      |
| 2016/17 | 0.4                                        | 2.0                             | 2.3                            | 79.8                                                      | 85.6                      | 72.6                                                         | 1.9                            | 100.5                     |

1 Bank of England

2 £ million values in Table PSA8D

3 Experimental statistic

4 £ million values in Appendix F

# PSA6A Net borrowing : month and full financial year comparisons

£ billion<sup>1</sup>

|                                                                                        |       | October |         |           |       | Financial year-to-date (Apr to Oct) |         |           |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                        |       | 2017    | 2016    | change    |       | 2017/18                             | 2016/17 | change    |       |
|                                                                                        |       |         |         | £ billion | %     |                                     |         | £ billion | %     |
| <b>Central Government Current Receipts</b>                                             |       |         |         |           |       |                                     |         |           |       |
| Taxes on production                                                                    | NMBY  | 22.5    | 22.1    | 0.4       | 1.8   | 153.5                               | 146.7   | 6.8       | 4.6   |
| of which VAT                                                                           | NZGF  | 12.1    | 11.8    | 0.3       | 2.3   | 80.9                                | 77.8    | 3.1       | 4.0   |
| Taxes on income and wealth                                                             | NMCU  | 17.1    | 16.3    | 0.8       | 5.0   | 128.6                               | 124.8   | 3.8       | 3.0   |
| of which income tax and capital gains tax                                              | LIBR  | 12.8    | 11.9    | 0.8       | 6.9   | 94.5                                | 91.7    | 2.8       | 3.1   |
| of which other (mainly corporation tax)                                                | LIBP  | 4.3     | 4.3     | 0.0       | -0.3  | 34.1                                | 33.1    | 0.9       | 2.9   |
| Other taxes                                                                            | LIQR  | 1.4     | 1.5     | 0.0       | -0.4  | 10.6                                | 10.3    | 0.4       | 3.5   |
| Compulsory social contributions (NICs)                                                 | AIH   | 10.4    | 10.1    | 0.3       | 3.3   | 73.4                                | 70.4    | 3.1       | 4.4   |
| Interest & dividends                                                                   | LIQP  | 5.2     | 3.7     | 1.4       | 37.7  | 14.8                                | 12.8    | 2.0       | 15.6  |
| of which APF <sup>5</sup>                                                              | L6BD  | 4.1     | 3.0     | 1.0       | 34.4  | 9.1                                 | 8.0     | 1.1       | 13.1  |
| Other receipts                                                                         | LIQQ  | 1.9     | 1.9     | 0.0       | 2.6   | 13.4                                | 13.0    | 0.4       | 3.2   |
| <b>Total current receipts</b>                                                          | ANBV  | 58.5    | 55.5    | 3.0       | 5.4   | 394.3                               | 377.9   | 16.4      | 4.3   |
| <b>Central Government Current Expenditure</b>                                          |       |         |         |           |       |                                     |         |           |       |
| Interest                                                                               | NMFX  | 6.0     | 4.8     | 1.2       | 25.1  | 35.4                                | 30.6    | 4.8       | 15.7  |
| Net social benefits                                                                    | GZSJ  | 17.4    | 16.8    | 0.5       | 3.1   | 121.7                               | 119.6   | 2.2       | 1.8   |
| Other                                                                                  | LIQS  | 34.6    | 34.6    | 0.0       | -0.1  | 243.5                               | 238.9   | 4.6       | 1.9   |
| <b>Total current expenditure</b>                                                       | ANLP  | 57.9    | 56.2    | 1.7       | 3.0   | 400.6                               | 389.1   | 11.5      | 3.0   |
| Savings, gross plus capital taxes                                                      | ANPM  | 0.6     | -0.8    | 1.3       | 173.4 | -6.3                                | -11.2   | 4.9       | 43.7  |
| Depreciation                                                                           | NSRN  | 1.5     | 1.5     | 0.0       | 0.6   | 10.8                                | 10.6    | 0.1       | 1.0   |
| <b>Current budget deficit<sup>2</sup></b>                                              | -ANLV | 1.0     | 2.3     | -1.3      | -57.0 | 17.1                                | 21.9    | -4.8      | -21.9 |
| <b>Central Government Net investment<sup>3</sup></b>                                   | -ANNS | 3.1     | 2.6     | 0.5       | 18.1  | 19.8                                | 19.4    | 0.4       | 1.8   |
| <b>Central Government Net borrowing<sup>4</sup></b>                                    | -NMFJ | 4.1     | 4.9     | -0.8      | -16.7 | 36.8                                | 41.3    | -4.4      | -10.8 |
| Local Government Net Borrowing                                                         | -NMOE | 0.6     | 0.5     | 0.2       | 39.7  | -2.1                                | -1.1    | -0.9      | -81.9 |
| General Government Net Borrowing                                                       | -NNBK | 4.7     | 5.4     | -0.6      | -12.0 | 34.8                                | 40.1    | -5.4      | -13.4 |
| Non-financial Public Corporations Net Borrowing                                        | -CPCM | 0.4     | 0.2     | 0.2       | 87.0  | 3.0                                 | 1.8     | 1.2       | 68.1  |
| Bank of England Net Borrowing (including APF <sup>5</sup> & SLS <sup>6</sup> )         | -JW2H | 2.9     | 1.9     | 1.0       | 50.4  | 0.7                                 | 0.7     | 0.1       | 9.6   |
| <b>Public Sector Net Borrowing excluding public sector banks</b>                       | -J5II | 8.0     | 7.5     | 0.5       | 6.9   | 38.5                                | 42.6    | -4.1      | -9.6  |
| Public Sector Net Investment excluding public sector banks                             | -JW2Z | 3.5     | 2.8     | 0.7       | 26.0  | 19.2                                | 17.7    | 1.5       | 8.5   |
| Public Sector Current Budget Deficit excluding public sector banks                     | -JW2T | 4.6     | 4.8     | -0.2      | -4.2  | 19.4                                | 24.9    | -5.6      | -22.4 |
| <b>Memo items:</b>                                                                     |       |         |         |           |       |                                     |         |           |       |
| Central Government Income tax and NICs                                                 | KSS8  | 23.2    | 22.0    | 1.2       | 5.3   | 168.0                               | 162.0   | 5.9       | 3.7   |
| Central Government Total Expenditure (current plus net investment)                     | DU3N  | 61.1    | 58.9    | 2.2       | 3.7   | 420.4                               | 408.5   | 11.9      | 2.9   |
| Central Government Current Expenditure (excluding debt interest payments)              | KSS6  | 52.0    | 51.5    | 0.5       | 1.0   | 365.2                               | 358.5   | 6.7       | 1.9   |
| Central Government Net Cash Requirement                                                | RUUW  | -6.8    | -4.1    | -2.7      | -65.1 | 18.2                                | 51.7    | -33.5     | -64.8 |
| Public Sector Net Borrowing as a % of GDP excluding public sector banks <sup>7,8</sup> | -     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.0       | -     | 1.7                                 | 2.2     | -0.5      | -     |
| Public Sector Net Debt excluding public sector banks                                   | HF6W  | 1,790.4 | 1,642.6 | 147.8     | 9.0   | -                                   | -       | -         | -     |
| Public Sector Net Debt as a % of GDP excluding public sector banks <sup>7,8</sup>      | HF6X  | 87.2    | 82.7    | 4.5       | -     | -                                   | -       | -         | -     |

1 Unless otherwise stated

2 Current Budget Deficit is the difference between current expenditure and current receipts

3 Net Investment is investment less depreciation

4 Net Borrowing is Current Budget Deficit less Net Investment

5 APF - Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility

6 SLS - Special liquidity Scheme

7 This ratio employs a 12 month centred moving average of GDP

8 Change measured in percentage points

# PSA6B Central Government Account : overview

£ million

| Current receipts    |                     |                     |                            |                                           |                                  |              |                        |                        |                         |                             |         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                     | Taxes on production | of which            | Taxes on income and wealth |                                           |                                  |              |                        | Interest and dividends | of which                |                             |         |
|                     | Total               | VAT                 | Total                      | Income and capital gains tax <sup>1</sup> | Other <sup>2</sup>               | Other taxes  | NICs <sup>3</sup>      | Total                  | Asset Purchase Facility | Other receipts <sup>4</sup> | Total   |
|                     | 1                   | 2                   | 3                          | 4                                         | 5                                | 6            | 7                      | 8                      | 9                       | 10                          | 11      |
|                     | NMBY                | NZGF                | NMCU                       | LIBR                                      | LIBP                             | LIQR         | AIH                    | LIQP                   | L6BD                    | LIQQ                        | ANBV    |
| 2013/14             | 224 944             | 120 167             | 204 948                    | 161 530                                   | 43 418                           | 16 664       | 107 306                | 20 396                 | 12 181                  | 21 615                      | 595 873 |
| 2014/15             | 233 487             | 124 846             | 213 794                    | 169 181                                   | 44 613                           | 16 585       | 110 260                | 19 217                 | 10 739                  | 23 226                      | 616 569 |
| 2015/16             | 243 166             | 130 514             | 221 771                    | 175 934                                   | 45 837                           | 17 398       | 114 061                | 17 283                 | 8 529                   | 22 930                      | 636 609 |
| 2016/17             | 252 915             | 135 426             | 241 450                    | 185 629                                   | 55 821                           | 17 434       | 125 936                | 18 539                 | 10 087                  | 23 016                      | 679 290 |
| 2015 Oct            | 20 999              | 11 222              | 15 132                     | 11 635                                    | 3 497                            | 1 440        | 9 066                  | 2 885                  | 2 313                   | 1 851                       | 51 373  |
| Nov                 | 20 386              | 11 006              | 15 053                     | 11 528                                    | 3 525                            | 1 334        | 9 143                  | 671                    | —                       | 1 967                       | 48 554  |
| Dec                 | 21 190              | 11 391              | 16 121                     | 12 529                                    | 3 592                            | 1 288        | 9 661                  | 675                    | —                       | 1 853                       | 50 788  |
| 2016 Jan            | 19 883              | 11 038              | 34 245                     | 30 310                                    | 3 935                            | 1 351        | 9 796                  | 2 465                  | 1 901                   | 1 783                       | 69 523  |
| Feb                 | 20 485              | 10 924              | 20 895                     | 17 254                                    | 3 641                            | 1 502        | 9 995                  | 575                    | —                       | 1 866                       | 55 318  |
| Mar                 | 20 093              | 10 530              | 20 058                     | 16 038                                    | 4 020                            | 1 567        | 10 994                 | 1 354                  | —                       | 1 894                       | 55 960  |
| Apr                 | 20 639              | 11 054              | 16 552                     | 12 079                                    | 4 473                            | 1 461        | 10 031                 | 4 348                  | 3 808                   | 1 848                       | 54 879  |
| May                 | 20 090              | 10 749              | 16 151                     | 11 548                                    | 4 603                            | 1 448        | 10 011                 | 772                    | —                       | 1 847                       | 50 319  |
| Jun                 | 20 831              | 11 046              | 17 045                     | 11 996                                    | 5 049                            | 1 520        | 10 250                 | 574                    | —                       | 1 851                       | 52 071  |
| Jul                 | 20 944              | 11 031              | 24 073                     | 19 280                                    | 4 793                            | 1 431        | 10 222                 | 1 722                  | 1 148                   | 1 854                       | 60 246  |
| Aug                 | 20 859              | 10 954              | 18 190                     | 13 241                                    | 4 949                            | 1 474        | 9 788                  | 617                    | —                       | 1 852                       | 52 780  |
| Sep                 | 21 239              | 11 224              | 16 504                     | 11 573                                    | 4 931                            | 1 495        | 9 982                  | 1 026                  | —                       | 1 850                       | 52 096  |
| Oct                 | 22 064              | 11 790              | 16 277                     | 11 943                                    | 4 334                            | 1 451        | 10 075                 | 3 746                  | 3 046                   | 1 872                       | 55 485  |
| Nov                 | 21 668              | 11 627              | 16 027                     | 11 730                                    | 4 297                            | 1 401        | 9 922                  | 586                    | —                       | 1 863                       | 51 467  |
| Dec                 | 22 128              | 11 704              | 17 916                     | 13 550                                    | 4 366                            | 1 358        | 10 734                 | 554                    | —                       | 1 850                       | 54 540  |
| 2017 Jan            | 20 701              | 11 738              | 36 474                     | 31 963                                    | 4 511                            | 1 399        | 10 628                 | 2 756                  | 2 085                   | 2 535                       | 74 493  |
| Feb                 | 21 094              | 11 371              | 24 983                     | 20 394                                    | 4 589                            | 1 422        | 11 347                 | 532                    | —                       | 1 898                       | 61 276  |
| Mar                 | 20 658              | 11 138              | 21 258                     | 16 332                                    | 4 926                            | 1 574        | 12 946                 | 1 306                  | —                       | 1 896                       | 59 638  |
| Apr                 | 20 976              | 11 211              | 17 321                     | 12 077                                    | 5 244                            | 1 567        | 10 610                 | 4 860                  | 4 257                   | 2 076                       | 57 410  |
| May                 | 21 235              | 10 863              | 16 699                     | 11 596                                    | 5 103                            | 1 604        | 10 380                 | 832                    | —                       | 1 846                       | 52 596  |
| Jun                 | 22 147              | 11 453              | 17 619                     | 12 607                                    | 5 012                            | 1 510        | 10 769                 | 601                    | —                       | 1 849                       | 54 495  |
| Jul                 | 22 056              | 11 847              | 24 796                     | 20 109                                    | 4 687                            | 1 461        | 10 542                 | 1 556                  | 702                     | 1 892                       | 62 303  |
| Aug                 | 22 242              | 11 720              | 17 822                     | 12 963                                    | 4 859                            | 1 519        | 10 199                 | 861                    | —                       | 1 891                       | 54 534  |
| Sep                 | 22 327              | 11 766              | 17 235                     | 12 384                                    | 4 851                            | 1 530        | 10 542                 | 930                    | —                       | 1 918                       | 54 482  |
| Oct                 | 22 471              | 12 067              | 17 092                     | 12 770                                    | 4 322                            | 1 445        | 10 405                 | 5 158                  | 4 094                   | 1 920                       | 58 491  |
| Current expenditure |                     |                     |                            |                                           |                                  |              |                        |                        |                         |                             |         |
|                     | Interest            | Net Social Benefits | Other                      | Total                                     | Saving, gross plus capital taxes | Depreciation | Current budget deficit |                        | Net investment          | Net borrowing               |         |
|                     | 12                  | 13                  | 14                         | 15                                        | 16                               | 17           | 18                     |                        | 19                      | 20                          |         |
|                     | NMFX                | GZSJ                | LIQS                       | ANLP                                      | ANPM                             | NSRN         | -ANLV                  |                        | -ANNS                   | -NMFJ                       |         |
| 2013/14             | 48 797              | 196 144             | 400 846                    | 645 787                                   | -49 914                          | 17 583       | 67 497                 |                        | 33 764                  | 101 261                     |         |
| 2014/15             | 45 371              | 202 079             | 404 847                    | 652 297                                   | -35 728                          | 17 944       | 53 672                 |                        | 36 853                  | 90 525                      |         |
| 2015/16             | 45 127              | 203 681             | 405 044                    | 653 852                                   | -17 243                          | 18 297       | 35 540                 |                        | 36 855                  | 72 395                      |         |
| 2016/17             | 48 660              | 204 476             | 408 745                    | 661 881                                   | 17 409                           | 18 329       | 920                    |                        | 37 368                  | 38 288                      |         |
| 2015 Oct            | 5 095               | 16 858              | 33 433                     | 55 386                                    | -4 013                           | 1 533        | 5 546                  |                        | 3 140                   | 8 686                       |         |
| Nov                 | 3 192               | 18 297              | 32 663                     | 54 152                                    | -5 598                           | 1 533        | 7 131                  |                        | 3 214                   | 10 345                      |         |
| Dec                 | 3 469               | 17 447              | 34 699                     | 55 615                                    | -4 827                           | 1 532        | 6 359                  |                        | 1 883                   | 8 242                       |         |
| 2016 Jan            | 4 079               | 16 629              | 32 805                     | 53 513                                    | 16 010                           | 1 530        | -14 480                |                        | 3 493                   | -10 987                     |         |
| Feb                 | 4 400               | 16 035              | 33 287                     | 53 722                                    | 1 596                            | 1 530        | -66                    |                        | 3 376                   | 3 310                       |         |
| Mar                 | 962                 | 16 678              | 35 652                     | 53 292                                    | 2 668                            | 1 529        | -1 139                 |                        | 5 533                   | 4 394                       |         |
| Apr                 | 5 134               | 17 329              | 36 193                     | 58 656                                    | -3 777                           | 1 518        | 5 295                  |                        | 4 562                   | 9 857                       |         |
| May                 | 4 680               | 16 868              | 32 305                     | 53 853                                    | -3 534                           | 1 518        | 5 052                  |                        | 1 832                   | 6 884                       |         |
| Jun                 | 3 684               | 16 698              | 35 147                     | 55 529                                    | -3 458                           | 1 520        | 4 978                  |                        | 2 788                   | 7 766                       |         |
| Jul                 | 4 161               | 17 271              | 34 583                     | 56 015                                    | 4 231                            | 1 521        | -2 710                 |                        | 2 749                   | 39                          |         |
| Aug                 | 4 801               | 17 265              | 32 851                     | 54 917                                    | -2 137                           | 1 521        | 3 658                  |                        | 2 145                   | 5 803                       |         |
| Sep                 | 3 345               | 17 323              | 33 206                     | 53 874                                    | -1 778                           | 1 522        | 3 300                  |                        | 2 687                   | 5 987                       |         |
| Oct                 | 4 785               | 16 830              | 34 626                     | 56 241                                    | -756                             | 1 527        | 2 283                  |                        | 2 643                   | 4 926                       |         |
| Nov                 | 4 105               | 18 572              | 33 076                     | 55 753                                    | -4 286                           | 1 527        | 5 813                  |                        | 2 160                   | 7 973                       |         |
| Dec                 | 3 199               | 17 588              | 33 679                     | 54 466                                    | 74                               | 1 526        | 1 452                  |                        | 3 238                   | 4 690                       |         |
| 2017 Jan            | 3 972               | 16 602              | 34 805                     | 55 379                                    | 19 114                           | 1 543        | -17 571                |                        | 3 290                   | -14 281                     |         |
| Feb                 | 5 490               | 15 384              | 32 501                     | 53 375                                    | 7 901                            | 1 543        | -6 358                 |                        | 2 821                   | -3 537                      |         |
| Mar                 | 1 304               | 16 746              | 35 773                     | 53 823                                    | 5 815                            | 1 543        | -4 272                 |                        | 6 453                   | 2 181                       |         |
| Apr                 | 7 200               | 17 385              | 36 864                     | 61 449                                    | -4 039                           | 1 536        | 5 575                  |                        | 3 420                   | 8 995                       |         |
| May                 | 4 496               | 17 405              | 34 098                     | 55 999                                    | -3 403                           | 1 537        | 4 940                  |                        | 2 828                   | 7 768                       |         |
| Jun                 | 4 845               | 17 253              | 37 449                     | 59 547                                    | -5 052                           | 1 537        | 6 589                  |                        | 3 045                   | 9 634                       |         |
| Jul                 | 4 846               | 17 431              | 33 883                     | 56 160                                    | 6 143                            | 1 536        | -4 607                 |                        | 2 795                   | -1 812                      |         |
| Aug                 | 4 389               | 17 617              | 32 444                     | 54 450                                    | 84                               | 1 536        | 1 452                  |                        | 2 057                   | 3 509                       |         |
| Sep                 | 3 646               | 17 288              | 34 145                     | 55 079                                    | -597                             | 1 536        | 2 133                  |                        | 2 491                   | 4 624                       |         |
| Oct                 | 5 985               | 17 355              | 34 596                     | 57 936                                    | 555                              | 1 536        | 981                    |                        | 3 121                   | 4 102                       |         |

Relationship between columns 11=1+3+6+7+8+10 ; 15=12+13+14

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.

2 Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.

Relationship between columns 18=(15-11)+17 ; 20=18+19

3 Formerly titled compulsory social contributions.

4 Consists largely of gross operating surplus, equates to depreciation for government. Also includes rent receipts.

# PSA6C Central Government Account : Total Revenue, Total Expenditure and Net Borrowing

£ million

| Total Revenue       |                                                              |         |                                         |                        |                                           |                                                         |                                                           |                                      |                                                      |                              |                           |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | Current receipts (as in PSA6B)                               |         |                                         |                        |                                           | Market output and output for own final use <sup>3</sup> | Pension contributions <sup>4</sup>                        | Current grants to central government | Capital transfers to central government <sup>5</sup> | Less gross operating surplus | Total revenue             |
|                     | Total                                                        | Taxes   | NICs <sup>1</sup>                       | Interest and dividends | Other receipts <sup>2</sup>               |                                                         |                                                           |                                      |                                                      |                              |                           |
|                     | 1                                                            | 2       | 3                                       | 4                      | 5                                         | 6                                                       | 7                                                         | 8                                    | 9                                                    | 10                           | 11                        |
|                     | ANBV                                                         | MF6P    | AIH                                     | LIQP                   | LIQQ                                      | MUT5                                                    | MF6Q                                                      | MHA8                                 | MFO7                                                 | -NRLN                        | MF6R                      |
| 2013/14             | 595 873                                                      | 446 556 | 107 306                                 | 20 396                 | 21 615                                    | 18 856                                                  | 23 287                                                    | 111                                  | 2 711                                                | -17 583                      | 623 255                   |
| 2014/15             | 616 569                                                      | 463 866 | 110 260                                 | 19 217                 | 23 226                                    | 19 104                                                  | 23 535                                                    | 130                                  | 2 117                                                | -17 944                      | 643 511                   |
| 2015/16             | 636 609                                                      | 482 335 | 114 061                                 | 17 283                 | 22 930                                    | 20 140                                                  | 26 154                                                    | 34                                   | 2 640                                                | -18 297                      | 667 280                   |
| 2016/17             | 679 290                                                      | 511 799 | 125 936                                 | 18 539                 | 23 016                                    | 21 182                                                  | 27 043                                                    | 151                                  | 1 096                                                | -18 329                      | 710 433                   |
| 2015 Oct            | 51 373                                                       | 37 571  | 9 066                                   | 2 885                  | 1 851                                     | 1 719                                                   | 2 281                                                     | -23                                  | 163                                                  | -1 533                       | 53 980                    |
| Nov                 | 48 554                                                       | 36 773  | 9 143                                   | 671                    | 1 967                                     | 1 641                                                   | 2 161                                                     | 12                                   | 98                                                   | -1 533                       | 50 933                    |
| Dec                 | 50 788                                                       | 38 599  | 9 661                                   | 675                    | 1 853                                     | 1 635                                                   | 2 266                                                     | -2                                   | 47                                                   | -1 532                       | 53 202                    |
| 2016 Jan            | 69 523                                                       | 55 479  | 9 796                                   | 2 465                  | 1 783                                     | 1 720                                                   | 2 093                                                     | 5                                    | 38                                                   | -1 530                       | 71 849                    |
| Feb                 | 55 318                                                       | 42 882  | 9 995                                   | 575                    | 1 866                                     | 1 807                                                   | 2 090                                                     | 6                                    | 67                                                   | -1 530                       | 57 758                    |
| Mar                 | 55 960                                                       | 41 718  | 10 994                                  | 1 354                  | 1 894                                     | 1 840                                                   | 2 483                                                     | -2                                   | 410                                                  | -1 529                       | 59 162                    |
| Apr                 | 54 879                                                       | 38 652  | 10 031                                  | 4 348                  | 1 848                                     | 1 801                                                   | 1 979                                                     | 3                                    | 42                                                   | -1 518                       | 57 186                    |
| May                 | 50 319                                                       | 37 689  | 10 011                                  | 772                    | 1 847                                     | 1 758                                                   | 2 239                                                     | -2                                   | 91                                                   | -1 518                       | 52 887                    |
| Jun                 | 52 071                                                       | 39 396  | 10 250                                  | 574                    | 1 851                                     | 1 757                                                   | 2 242                                                     | 4                                    | 37                                                   | -1 520                       | 54 591                    |
| Jul                 | 60 246                                                       | 46 448  | 10 222                                  | 1 722                  | 1 854                                     | 1 804                                                   | 2 228                                                     | -4                                   | 55                                                   | -1 521                       | 62 808                    |
| Aug                 | 52 780                                                       | 40 523  | 9 788                                   | 617                    | 1 852                                     | 1 809                                                   | 2 236                                                     | 7                                    | 72                                                   | -1 521                       | 55 383                    |
| Sep                 | 52 096                                                       | 39 238  | 9 982                                   | 1 026                  | 1 850                                     | 1 731                                                   | 2 232                                                     | 1                                    | 74                                                   | -1 522                       | 54 612                    |
| Oct                 | 55 485                                                       | 39 792  | 10 075                                  | 3 746                  | 1 872                                     | 1 589                                                   | 2 243                                                     | 48                                   | 120                                                  | -1 527                       | 57 958                    |
| Nov                 | 51 467                                                       | 39 096  | 9 922                                   | 586                    | 1 863                                     | 1 532                                                   | 2 255                                                     | 46                                   | 90                                                   | -1 527                       | 53 863                    |
| Dec                 | 54 540                                                       | 41 402  | 10 734                                  | 554                    | 1 850                                     | 1 610                                                   | 2 289                                                     | 45                                   | 101                                                  | -1 526                       | 57 059                    |
| 2017 Jan            | 74 493                                                       | 58 574  | 10 628                                  | 2 756                  | 2 535                                     | 1 802                                                   | 2 251                                                     | -2                                   | 115                                                  | -1 543                       | 77 116                    |
| Feb                 | 61 276                                                       | 47 499  | 11 347                                  | 532                    | 1 898                                     | 1 967                                                   | 2 259                                                     | -2                                   | 105                                                  | -1 543                       | 64 062                    |
| Mar                 | 59 638                                                       | 43 490  | 12 946                                  | 1 306                  | 1 896                                     | 2 022                                                   | 2 590                                                     | 7                                    | 194                                                  | -1 543                       | 62 908                    |
| Apr                 | 57 410                                                       | 39 864  | 10 610                                  | 4 860                  | 2 076                                     | 1 613                                                   | 1 987                                                     | 2                                    | 18                                                   | -1 536                       | 59 494                    |
| May                 | 52 596                                                       | 39 538  | 10 380                                  | 832                    | 1 846                                     | 1 745                                                   | 2 293                                                     | 25                                   | 59                                                   | -1 537                       | 55 181                    |
| Jun                 | 54 495                                                       | 41 276  | 10 769                                  | 601                    | 1 849                                     | 2 029                                                   | 2 279                                                     | -9                                   | 26                                                   | -1 537                       | 57 283                    |
| Jul                 | 62 303                                                       | 48 313  | 10 542                                  | 1 556                  | 1 892                                     | 1 737                                                   | 2 284                                                     | 5                                    | -16                                                  | -1 536                       | 64 777                    |
| Aug                 | 54 534                                                       | 41 583  | 10 199                                  | 861                    | 1 891                                     | 1 814                                                   | 2 283                                                     | 5                                    | 33                                                   | -1 536                       | 57 133                    |
| Sep                 | 54 482                                                       | 41 092  | 10 542                                  | 930                    | 1 918                                     | 1 906                                                   | 2 302                                                     | 5                                    | 32                                                   | -1 536                       | 57 191                    |
| Oct                 | 58 491                                                       | 41 008  | 10 405                                  | 5 158                  | 1 920                                     | 2 002                                                   | 2 291                                                     | 16                                   | 14                                                   | -1 536                       | 61 278                    |
| Current expenditure |                                                              |         |                                         |                        |                                           |                                                         |                                                           |                                      |                                                      |                              |                           |
|                     | Current expenditure (as in PSA6B)                            |         |                                         |                        |                                           | Capital expenditure                                     |                                                           |                                      |                                                      |                              |                           |
|                     | Less market output and output for own final use <sup>3</sup> |         | Less pension contributions <sup>4</sup> |                        | Less current grants to central government |                                                         | Less capital transfers to central government <sup>5</sup> |                                      | Depreciation                                         |                              | Total capital expenditure |
|                     | 12                                                           | 13      | 14                                      | 15                     | 16                                        | 17                                                      | 18                                                        | 19                                   | 20                                                   | 21                           |                           |
|                     | ANLP                                                         | MUT5    | MF6Q                                    | MHA8                   | -NSRN                                     | MF6S                                                    | -ANNS                                                     | MFO7                                 | NSRN                                                 | MF6T                         |                           |
| 2013/14             | 645 787                                                      | 18 856  | 23 287                                  | 111                    | -17 583                                   | 670 458                                                 | 33 764                                                    | 2 711                                | 17 583                                               | 54 058                       |                           |
| 2014/15             | 652 297                                                      | 19 104  | 23 535                                  | 130                    | -17 944                                   | 677 122                                                 | 36 853                                                    | 2 117                                | 17 944                                               | 56 914                       |                           |
| 2015/16             | 653 852                                                      | 20 140  | 26 154                                  | 34                     | -18 297                                   | 681 883                                                 | 36 855                                                    | 2 640                                | 18 297                                               | 57 792                       |                           |
| 2016/17             | 661 881                                                      | 21 182  | 27 043                                  | 151                    | -18 329                                   | 691 928                                                 | 37 368                                                    | 1 096                                | 18 329                                               | 56 793                       |                           |
| 2015 Oct            | 55 386                                                       | 1 719   | 2 281                                   | -23                    | -1 533                                    | 57 830                                                  | 3 140                                                     | 163                                  | 1 533                                                | 4 836                        |                           |
| Nov                 | 54 152                                                       | 1 641   | 2 161                                   | 12                     | -1 533                                    | 56 433                                                  | 3 214                                                     | 98                                   | 1 533                                                | 4 845                        |                           |
| Dec                 | 55 615                                                       | 1 635   | 2 266                                   | -2                     | -1 532                                    | 57 982                                                  | 1 883                                                     | 47                                   | 1 532                                                | 3 462                        |                           |
| 2016 Jan            | 53 513                                                       | 1 720   | 2 093                                   | 5                      | -1 530                                    | 55 801                                                  | 3 493                                                     | 38                                   | 1 530                                                | 5 061                        |                           |
| Feb                 | 53 722                                                       | 1 807   | 2 090                                   | 6                      | -1 530                                    | 56 095                                                  | 3 376                                                     | 67                                   | 1 530                                                | 4 973                        |                           |
| Mar                 | 53 292                                                       | 1 840   | 2 483                                   | -2                     | -1 529                                    | 56 084                                                  | 5 533                                                     | 410                                  | 1 529                                                | 7 472                        |                           |
| Apr                 | 58 656                                                       | 1 801   | 1 979                                   | 3                      | -1 518                                    | 60 921                                                  | 4 562                                                     | 42                                   | 1 518                                                | 6 122                        |                           |
| May                 | 53 853                                                       | 1 758   | 2 239                                   | -2                     | -1 518                                    | 56 330                                                  | 1 832                                                     | 91                                   | 1 518                                                | 3 441                        |                           |
| Jun                 | 55 529                                                       | 1 757   | 2 242                                   | 4                      | -1 520                                    | 58 012                                                  | 2 788                                                     | 37                                   | 1 520                                                | 4 345                        |                           |
| Jul                 | 56 015                                                       | 1 804   | 2 228                                   | -4                     | -1 521                                    | 58 522                                                  | 2 749                                                     | 55                                   | 1 521                                                | 4 325                        |                           |
| Aug                 | 54 917                                                       | 1 809   | 2 236                                   | 7                      | -1 521                                    | 57 448                                                  | 2 145                                                     | 72                                   | 1 521                                                | 3 738                        |                           |
| Sep                 | 53 874                                                       | 1 731   | 2 232                                   | 1                      | -1 522                                    | 56 316                                                  | 2 687                                                     | 74                                   | 1 522                                                | 4 283                        |                           |
| Oct                 | 56 241                                                       | 1 589   | 2 243                                   | 48                     | -1 527                                    | 58 594                                                  | 2 643                                                     | 120                                  | 1 527                                                | 4 290                        |                           |
| Nov                 | 55 753                                                       | 1 532   | 2 255                                   | 46                     | -1 527                                    | 58 059                                                  | 2 160                                                     | 90                                   | 1 527                                                | 3 777                        |                           |
| Dec                 | 54 466                                                       | 1 610   | 2 289                                   | 45                     | -1 526                                    | 56 884                                                  | 3 238                                                     | 101                                  | 1 526                                                | 4 865                        |                           |
| 2017 Jan            | 55 379                                                       | 1 802   | 2 251                                   | -2                     | -1 543                                    | 57 887                                                  | 3 290                                                     | 115                                  | 1 543                                                | 4 948                        |                           |
| Feb                 | 53 375                                                       | 1 967   | 2 259                                   | -2                     | -1 543                                    | 56 056                                                  | 2 821                                                     | 105                                  | 1 543                                                | 4 469                        |                           |
| Mar                 | 53 823                                                       | 2 022   | 2 590                                   | 7                      | -1 543                                    | 56 899                                                  | 6 453                                                     | 194                                  | 1 543                                                | 8 190                        |                           |
| Apr                 | 61 449                                                       | 1 613   | 1 987                                   | 2                      | -1 536                                    | 63 515                                                  | 3 420                                                     | 18                                   | 1 536                                                | 4 974                        |                           |
| May                 | 55 999                                                       | 1 745   | 2 293                                   | 25                     | -1 537                                    | 58 525                                                  | 2 828                                                     | 59                                   | 1 537                                                | 4 424                        |                           |
| Jun                 | 59 547                                                       | 2 029   | 2 279                                   | -9                     | -1 537                                    | 62 309                                                  | 3 045                                                     | 26                                   | 1 537                                                | 4 608                        |                           |
| Jul                 | 56 160                                                       | 1 737   | 2 284                                   | 5                      | -1 536                                    | 58 650                                                  | 2 795                                                     | -16                                  | 1 536                                                | 4 315                        |                           |
| Aug                 | 54 450                                                       | 1 814   | 2 283                                   | 5                      | -1 536                                    | 57 016                                                  | 2 057                                                     | 33                                   | 1 536                                                | 3 626                        |                           |
| Sep                 | 55 079                                                       | 1 906   | 2 302                                   | 5                      | -1 536                                    | 57 756                                                  | 2 491                                                     | 32                                   | 1 536                                                | 4 059                        |                           |
| Oct                 | 57 936                                                       | 2 002   | 2 291                                   | 16                     | -1 536                                    | 60 709                                                  | 3 121                                                     | 14                                   | 1 536                                                | 4 671                        |                           |

Relationship between columns 1+6+7+8+9+10=11

1 Formerly titled compulsory social contributions.

2 Consists largely of gross operating surplus, equates to depreciation for government. Also includes rent receipts.

Relationships between columns 12+13+14+15+16=17; 18+19+20=21

3 Includes payments for non-market output

4 Contains contributions from employers and employees.

5 Includes Housing Revenue account reorganisation in Mar 2012, Royal Mail pension transfer in April 2012 and FSCS Capital Tax in Sep 2008.

# PSA6C Central Government Account : Total Revenue, Total Expenditure and Net Borrowing

continued

£ million

|          | Total revenue | Total expenditure | of which                  |                           | Net borrowing |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|          |               |                   | Total current expenditure | Total capital expenditure |               |
|          | 22            | 23                | 24                        | 25                        | 26            |
|          | MF6R          | MF6U              | MF6S                      | MF6T                      | -NMFJ         |
| 2013/14  | 623 255       | 724 516           | 670 458                   | 54 058                    | 101 261       |
| 2014/15  | 643 511       | 734 036           | 677 122                   | 56 914                    | 90 525        |
| 2015/16  | 667 280       | 739 675           | 681 883                   | 57 792                    | 72 395        |
| 2016/17  | 710 433       | 748 721           | 691 928                   | 56 793                    | 38 288        |
| 2015 Oct | 53 980        | 62 666            | 57 830                    | 4 836                     | 8 686         |
| Nov      | 50 933        | 61 278            | 56 433                    | 4 845                     | 10 345        |
| Dec      | 53 202        | 61 444            | 57 982                    | 3 462                     | 8 242         |
| 2016 Jan | 71 849        | 60 862            | 55 801                    | 5 061                     | -10 987       |
| Feb      | 57 758        | 61 068            | 56 095                    | 4 973                     | 3 310         |
| Mar      | 59 162        | 63 556            | 56 084                    | 7 472                     | 4 394         |
| Apr      | 57 186        | 67 043            | 60 921                    | 6 122                     | 9 857         |
| May      | 52 887        | 59 771            | 56 330                    | 3 441                     | 6 884         |
| Jun      | 54 591        | 62 357            | 58 012                    | 4 345                     | 7 766         |
| Jul      | 62 808        | 62 847            | 58 522                    | 4 325                     | 39            |
| Aug      | 55 383        | 61 186            | 57 448                    | 3 738                     | 5 803         |
| Sep      | 54 612        | 60 599            | 56 316                    | 4 283                     | 5 987         |
| Oct      | 57 958        | 62 884            | 58 594                    | 4 290                     | 4 926         |
| Nov      | 53 863        | 61 836            | 58 059                    | 3 777                     | 7 973         |
| Dec      | 57 059        | 61 749            | 56 884                    | 4 865                     | 4 690         |
| 2017 Jan | 77 116        | 62 835            | 57 887                    | 4 948                     | -14 281       |
| Feb      | 64 062        | 60 525            | 56 056                    | 4 469                     | -3 537        |
| Mar      | 62 908        | 65 089            | 56 899                    | 8 190                     | 2 181         |
| Apr      | 59 494        | 68 489            | 63 515                    | 4 974                     | 8 995         |
| May      | 55 181        | 62 949            | 58 525                    | 4 424                     | 7 768         |
| Jun      | 57 283        | 66 917            | 62 309                    | 4 608                     | 9 634         |
| Jul      | 64 777        | 62 965            | 58 650                    | 4 315                     | -1 812        |
| Aug      | 57 133        | 60 642            | 57 016                    | 3 626                     | 3 509         |
| Sep      | 57 191        | 61 815            | 57 756                    | 4 059                     | 4 624         |
| Oct      | 61 278        | 65 380            | 60 709                    | 4 671                     | 4 102         |

Relationships between columns 17+21=24+25=23; 23-22=26

# PSA6D Central Government Account : Current Receipts

£ million

| Taxes on production |         |         |         |         |           |                             |                     |                                             |                                 |                    |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| of which            |         |         |         |         |           |                             |                     |                                             |                                 |                    |
|                     | Total   | VAT     | Alcohol | Tobacco | Fuel duty | Business rates <sup>1</sup> | Stamp duty (shares) | Stamp duty (land and property) <sup>2</sup> | Vehicle duty paid by businesses | Other <sup>3</sup> |
|                     | NMBY    | NZGF    | MF6V    | GTAO    | CUDG      | CUKY                        | BKST                | MM9F                                        | EKED                            | MF6W               |
| 2013/14             | 224 944 | 120 167 | 10 308  | 9 556   | 26 882    | 24 924                      | 3 108               | 9 371                                       | 1 904                           | 18 724             |
| 2014/15             | 233 487 | 124 846 | 10 449  | 9 251   | 27 156    | 25 441                      | 2 925               | 10 852                                      | 2 069                           | 20 498             |
| 2015/16             | 243 166 | 130 514 | 10 697  | 9 106   | 27 622    | 25 999                      | 3 323               | 11 272                                      | 2 153                           | 22 480             |
| 2016/17             | 252 915 | 135 426 | 11 117  | 8 681   | 27 937    | 26 762                      | 3 715               | 12 406                                      | 2 235                           | 24 636             |
| 2015 Oct            | 20 999  | 11 222  | 1 074   | 840     | 2 324     | 2 187                       | 270                 | 945                                         | 184                             | 1 953              |
| Nov                 | 20 386  | 11 006  | 1 212   | 508     | 2 383     | 2 187                       | 214                 | 956                                         | 169                             | 1 751              |
| Dec                 | 21 190  | 11 391  | 912     | 915     | 2 327     | 2 185                       | 253                 | 1 150                                       | 158                             | 1 899              |
| 2016 Jan            | 19 883  | 11 038  | 570     | 634     | 2 140     | 2 187                       | 298                 | 831                                         | 152                             | 2 033              |
| Feb                 | 20 485  | 10 924  | 777     | 1 039   | 2 279     | 2 187                       | 495                 | 824                                         | 175                             | 1 785              |
| Mar                 | 20 093  | 10 530  | 897     | 1 074   | 2 267     | 1 945                       | 238                 | 965                                         | 243                             | 1 934              |
| Apr                 | 20 639  | 11 054  | 852     | 269     | 2 366     | 2 254                       | 246                 | 1 294                                       | 182                             | 2 122              |
| May                 | 20 090  | 10 749  | 969     | 625     | 2 314     | 2 254                       | 241                 | 789                                         | 188                             | 1 961              |
| Jun                 | 20 831  | 11 046  | 907     | 726     | 2 425     | 2 252                       | 278                 | 869                                         | 188                             | 2 140              |
| Jul                 | 20 944  | 11 031  | 859     | 760     | 2 339     | 2 257                       | 380                 | 1 019                                       | 181                             | 2 118              |
| Aug                 | 20 859  | 10 954  | 925     | 843     | 2 354     | 2 257                       | 247                 | 1 057                                       | 204                             | 2 018              |
| Sep                 | 21 239  | 11 224  | 897     | 857     | 2 350     | 2 253                       | 349                 | 970                                         | 202                             | 2 137              |
| Oct                 | 22 064  | 11 790  | 1 011   | 717     | 2 361     | 2 255                       | 557                 | 1 074                                       | 185                             | 2 114              |
| Nov                 | 21 668  | 11 627  | 1 319   | 633     | 2 398     | 2 255                       | 239                 | 1 123                                       | 167                             | 1 907              |
| Dec                 | 22 128  | 11 704  | 883     | 910     | 2 396     | 2 251                       | 370                 | 1 270                                       | 167                             | 2 177              |
| 2017 Jan            | 20 701  | 11 738  | 631     | 716     | 2 050     | 2 256                       | 221                 | 968                                         | 161                             | 1 960              |
| Feb                 | 21 094  | 11 371  | 1 005   | 780     | 2 426     | 2 256                       | 267                 | 920                                         | 191                             | 1 878              |
| Mar                 | 20 658  | 11 138  | 859     | 845     | 2 158     | 1 962                       | 320                 | 1 053                                       | 219                             | 2 104              |
| Apr                 | 20 976  | 11 211  | 812     | 488     | 2 451     | 2 310                       | 217                 | 1 113                                       | 192                             | 2 182              |
| May                 | 21 235  | 10 863  | 993     | 755     | 2 279     | 2 310                       | 318                 | 1 122                                       | 202                             | 2 393              |
| Jun                 | 22 147  | 11 453  | 975     | 800     | 2 391     | 2 310                       | 334                 | 1 132                                       | 206                             | 2 546              |
| Jul                 | 22 056  | 11 847  | 926     | 757     | 2 353     | 2 297                       | 272                 | 1 267                                       | 183                             | 2 154              |
| Aug                 | 22 242  | 11 720  | 998     | 851     | 2 358     | 2 297                       | 309                 | 1 248                                       | 208                             | 2 253              |
| Sep                 | 22 327  | 11 766  | 937     | 753     | 2 349     | 2 295                       | 291                 | 1 163                                       | 213                             | 2 560              |
| Oct                 | 22 471  | 12 067  | 1 143   | 656     | 2 311     | 2 307                       | 297                 | 1 213                                       | 193                             | 2 284              |

| Taxes on income and wealth |         |                          |                                |                      |                               |                               |                       |                | Other taxes |                     |                                 |           |                    |             |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| of which                   |         |                          |                                |                      |                               |                               |                       |                | of which    |                     |                                 |           |                    |             |
|                            | Total   | Self assessed income tax | Capital gains tax <sup>4</sup> | PAYE IT <sup>5</sup> | Other income tax <sup>6</sup> | Corporat-ion tax <sup>7</sup> | Petroleum revenue tax | Miscella-neous | Total       | Televisi-on licence | Vehicle duty paid by households | Bank levy | Other <sup>8</sup> | Total taxes |
|                            | NMCU    | LISB                     | MS62                           | MS6W                 | MF6X                          | CPRN                          | ACCJ                  | MF6Z           | LIQR        | DH7A                | CDDZ                            | KIH3      | MF72               | MF73        |
| 2013/14                    | 204 948 | 20 854                   | 3 910                          | 135 481              | 1 285                         | 41 642                        | 1 118                 | 658            | 16 664      | 3 120               | 4 201                           | 2 430     | 6 913              | 446 556     |
| 2014/15                    | 213 794 | 23 644                   | 5 558                          | 140 001              | -22                           | 44 067                        | 77                    | 469            | 16 585      | 3 137               | 3 825                           | 3 117     | 6 506              | 463 866     |
| 2015/16                    | 221 771 | 24 328                   | 7 060                          | 146 159              | -1 613                        | 45 657                        | -562                  | 742            | 17 398      | 3 115               | 3 753                           | 3 183     | 7 347              | 482 335     |
| 2016/17                    | 241 450 | 28 547                   | 8 379                          | 149 735              | -1 032                        | 55 848                        | -653                  | 626            | 17 434      | 3 163               | 3 746                           | 3 000     | 7 525              | 511 799     |
| 2015 Oct                   | 15 132  | -72                      | 21                             | 11 456               | 230                           | 3 411                         | 20                    | 66             | 1 440       | 277                 | 318                             | 186       | 659                | 37 571      |
| Nov                        | 15 053  | -30                      | 9                              | 11 559               | -10                           | 3 469                         | 30                    | 26             | 1 334       | 270                 | 295                             | 186       | 583                | 36 773      |
| Dec                        | 16 121  | 625                      | 3                              | 12 260               | -359                          | 3 487                         | 18                    | 87             | 1 288       | 259                 | 275                             | 186       | 568                | 38 599      |
| 2016 Jan                   | 34 245  | 12 447                   | 5 397                          | 12 444               | 22                            | 3 954                         | -80                   | 61             | 1 351       | 271                 | 258                             | 273       | 549                | 55 479      |
| Feb                        | 20 895  | 3 150                    | 1 371                          | 12 713               | 20                            | 3 883                         | -269                  | 27             | 1 502       | 265                 | 298                             | 273       | 666                | 42 882      |
| Mar                        | 20 058  | 333                      | 241                            | 15 627               | -163                          | 3 969                         | -39                   | 90             | 1 567       | 266                 | 418                             | 273       | 610                | 41 718      |
| Apr                        | 16 552  | -111                     | 7                              | 11 894               | 289                           | 4 435                         | -15                   | 53             | 1 461       | 247                 | 303                             | 262       | 649                | 38 652      |
| May                        | 16 151  | -175                     | 2                              | 11 869               | -148                          | 4 587                         | -                     | 16             | 1 448       | 245                 | 316                             | 262       | 625                | 37 689      |
| Jun                        | 17 045  | 22                       | 18                             | 12 170               | -214                          | 4 916                         | -                     | 133            | 1 520       | 252                 | 317                             | 262       | 689                | 39 396      |
| Jul                        | 24 073  | 7 275                    | 6                              | 12 135               | -136                          | 5 009                         | -259                  | 43             | 1 431       | 251                 | 306                             | 265       | 609                | 46 448      |
| Aug                        | 18 190  | 1 722                    | 2                              | 11 589               | -72                           | 5 037                         | -95                   | 7              | 1 474       | 260                 | 344                             | 265       | 605                | 40 523      |
| Sep                        | 16 504  | 143                      | -2                             | 11 833               | -401                          | 4 799                         | -                     | 132            | 1 495       | 273                 | 337                             | 265       | 620                | 39 238      |
| Oct                        | 16 277  | 30                       | 2                              | 11 950               | -39                           | 4 318                         | -                     | 16             | 1 451       | 285                 | 306                             | 237       | 623                | 39 792      |
| Nov                        | 16 027  | 39                       | 14                             | 11 758               | -81                           | 4 268                         | -4                    | 33             | 1 401       | 279                 | 275                             | 237       | 610                | 39 096      |
| Dec                        | 17 916  | 985                      | 2                              | 12 779               | -216                          | 4 287                         | -7                    | 86             | 1 358       | 262                 | 277                             | 237       | 582                | 41 402      |
| 2017 Jan                   | 36 474  | 13 355                   | 5 962                          | 12 646               | -                             | 4 613                         | -141                  | 39             | 1 399       | 272                 | 273                             | 236       | 618                | 58 574      |
| Feb                        | 24 983  | 4 667                    | 2 095                          | 13 550               | 82                            | 4 654                         | -109                  | 44             | 1 422       | 268                 | 325                             | 236       | 593                | 47 499      |
| Mar                        | 21 258  | 595                      | 271                            | 15 562               | -96                           | 4 925                         | -23                   | 24             | 1 574       | 269                 | 367                             | 236       | 702                | 43 490      |
| Apr                        | 17 321  | -106                     | 3                              | 12 410               | -230                          | 5 114                         | -1                    | 131            | 1 567       | 249                 | 326                             | 229       | 763                | 39 864      |
| May                        | 16 699  | -190                     | 3                              | 12 166               | -383                          | 5 073                         | -8                    | 38             | 1 604       | 252                 | 338                             | 229       | 785                | 39 538      |
| Jun                        | 17 619  | 139                      | 5                              | 12 649               | -186                          | 4 987                         | -85                   | 110            | 1 510       | 253                 | 345                             | 229       | 683                | 41 276      |
| Jul                        | 24 796  | 8 046                    | 5                              | 12 380               | -322                          | 4 872                         | -200                  | 15             | 1 461       | 256                 | 310                             | 245       | 650                | 48 313      |
| Aug                        | 17 822  | 1 344                    | 7                              | 11 956               | -344                          | 4 865                         | -24                   | 18             | 1 519       | 263                 | 353                             | 245       | 658                | 41 583      |
| Sep                        | 17 235  | 144                      | 5                              | 12 381               | -146                          | 4 720                         | -                     | 131            | 1 530       | 280                 | 363                             | 245       | 642                | 41 092      |
| Oct                        | 17 092  | 81                       | -                              | 12 211               | 478                           | 4 280                         | -                     | 42             | 1 445       | 286                 | 322                             | 183       | 654                | 41 008      |

1 These are National Non-Domestic Rates.

2 Includes annual tax on enveloped dwellings.

3 Includes taxes on betting, gaming, lottery, Camelot payments to National Lottery, air passenger duty, insurance premium tax, landfill tax, regulator fees, aggregates levy, climate change levy, renewable energy obligations and consumer credit act fees.

4 Includes legacy tax. The equivalent of HMRC published series BKLO.

5 PAYE IT is Pay As You Earn Income Tax.

6 Mainly consists of repayments and those tax credits recorded as negative taxes plus company IT and TDSI (tax deduction scheme for interest).

7 Gross of tax credits. Includes diverted profit tax.

8 Includes business rates paid by non-market sectors, passport fees and television licence fees.

# PSA6D Central Government Account : Current Receipts

continued

£ million

|          | Interest and dividends |                   |        |                                      |       | Other receipts |                                                |       |                    | Total current receipts |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------|
|          | Total Taxes            | NICs <sup>1</sup> | Total  | of which                             |       | Total          | of which                                       |       |                    |                        |
|          |                        |                   |        | Asset Purchase Facility <sup>2</sup> | Other |                | Gross operating surplus (imputed) <sup>3</sup> | Rent  | Other <sup>4</sup> |                        |
|          | MF73                   | AIH               | LIQP   | L6BD                                 | MF74  | LIQQ           | NRLN                                           | NMCK  | MF75               | ANBV                   |
| 2013/14  | 446 556                | 107 306           | 20 396 | 12 181                               | 8 215 | 21 615         | 17 583                                         | 1 422 | 2 610              | 595 873                |
| 2014/15  | 463 866                | 110 260           | 19 217 | 10 739                               | 8 478 | 23 226         | 17 944                                         | 1 414 | 3 868              | 616 569                |
| 2015/16  | 482 335                | 114 061           | 17 283 | 8 529                                | 8 754 | 22 930         | 18 297                                         | 1 412 | 3 221              | 636 609                |
| 2016/17  | 511 799                | 125 936           | 18 539 | 10 087                               | 8 452 | 23 016         | 18 329                                         | 1 418 | 3 269              | 679 290                |
| 2015 Oct | 37 571                 | 9 066             | 2 885  | 2 313                                | 572   | 1 851          | 1 533                                          | 119   | 199                | 51 373                 |
| Nov      | 36 773                 | 9 143             | 671    | –                                    | 671   | 1 967          | 1 533                                          | 119   | 315                | 48 554                 |
| Dec      | 38 599                 | 9 661             | 675    | –                                    | 675   | 1 853          | 1 532                                          | 118   | 203                | 50 788                 |
| 2016 Jan | 55 479                 | 9 796             | 2 465  | 1 901                                | 564   | 1 783          | 1 530                                          | 120   | 133                | 69 523                 |
| Feb      | 42 882                 | 9 995             | 575    | –                                    | 575   | 1 866          | 1 530                                          | 120   | 216                | 55 318                 |
| Mar      | 41 718                 | 10 994            | 1 354  | –                                    | 1 354 | 1 894          | 1 529                                          | 110   | 255                | 55 960                 |
| Apr      | 38 652                 | 10 031            | 4 348  | 3 808                                | 540   | 1 848          | 1 518                                          | 117   | 213                | 54 879                 |
| May      | 37 689                 | 10 011            | 772    | –                                    | 772   | 1 847          | 1 518                                          | 117   | 212                | 50 319                 |
| Jun      | 39 396                 | 10 250            | 574    | –                                    | 574   | 1 851          | 1 520                                          | 120   | 211                | 52 071                 |
| Jul      | 46 448                 | 10 222            | 1 722  | 1 148                                | 574   | 1 854          | 1 521                                          | 119   | 214                | 60 246                 |
| Aug      | 40 523                 | 9 788             | 617    | –                                    | 617   | 1 852          | 1 521                                          | 119   | 212                | 52 780                 |
| Sep      | 39 238                 | 9 982             | 1 026  | –                                    | 1 026 | 1 850          | 1 522                                          | 119   | 209                | 52 096                 |
| Oct      | 39 792                 | 10 075            | 3 746  | 3 046                                | 700   | 1 872          | 1 527                                          | 119   | 226                | 55 485                 |
| Nov      | 39 096                 | 9 922             | 586    | –                                    | 586   | 1 863          | 1 527                                          | 119   | 217                | 51 467                 |
| Dec      | 41 402                 | 10 734            | 554    | –                                    | 554   | 1 850          | 1 526                                          | 117   | 207                | 54 540                 |
| 2017 Jan | 58 574                 | 10 628            | 2 756  | 2 085                                | 671   | 2 535          | 1 543                                          | 120   | 872                | 74 493                 |
| Feb      | 47 499                 | 11 347            | 532    | –                                    | 532   | 1 898          | 1 543                                          | 120   | 235                | 61 276                 |
| Mar      | 43 490                 | 12 946            | 1 306  | –                                    | 1 306 | 1 896          | 1 543                                          | 112   | 241                | 59 638                 |
| Apr      | 39 864                 | 10 610            | 4 860  | 4 257                                | 603   | 2 076          | 1 536                                          | 114   | 426                | 57 410                 |
| May      | 39 538                 | 10 380            | 832    | –                                    | 832   | 1 846          | 1 537                                          | 114   | 195                | 52 596                 |
| Jun      | 41 276                 | 10 769            | 601    | –                                    | 601   | 1 849          | 1 537                                          | 117   | 195                | 54 495                 |
| Jul      | 48 313                 | 10 542            | 1 556  | 702                                  | 854   | 1 892          | 1 536                                          | 115   | 241                | 62 303                 |
| Aug      | 41 583                 | 10 199            | 861    | –                                    | 861   | 1 891          | 1 536                                          | 115   | 240                | 54 534                 |
| Sep      | 41 092                 | 10 542            | 930    | –                                    | 930   | 1 918          | 1 536                                          | 146   | 236                | 54 482                 |
| Oct      | 41 008                 | 10 405            | 5 158  | 4 094                                | 1 064 | 1 920          | 1 536                                          | 115   | 269                | 58 491                 |

1 National Insurance Contributions, formerly titled compulsory social contributions.

2 Includes only the dividend payments to central government, changes in equity are recorded in the financial account.

3 Equates to depreciation in government accounts.

4 Includes standardised guarantees

# PSA6E Central Government Account : Current Expenditure

£ million

| Current expenditure on goods and services |         |             |                                                       |                                             |              |           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| of which                                  |         |             |                                                       |                                             |              |           |          |
|                                           | Total   | Staff costs | Market output and output for final use <sup>3 4</sup> | Purchase of goods and services <sup>5</sup> | Depreciation | Subsidies | Interest |
|                                           | NMBJ    | NMBG        | -MUT5                                                 | MF76                                        | NSRN         | NMCD      | NMFX     |
| 2013/14                                   | 226 740 | 101 409     | -18 856                                               | 126 604                                     | 17 583       | 7 478     | 48 797   |
| 2014/15                                   | 234 889 | 107 332     | -19 104                                               | 128 717                                     | 17 944       | 8 558     | 45 371   |
| 2015/16                                   | 239 832 | 110 048     | -20 140                                               | 131 627                                     | 18 297       | 10 362    | 45 127   |
| 2016/17                                   | 247 107 | 117 021     | -21 182                                               | 132 939                                     | 18 329       | 11 701    | 48 660   |
| 2015 Oct                                  | 20 125  | 9 291       | -1 719                                                | 11 020                                      | 1 533        | 885       | 5 095    |
| Nov                                       | 19 512  | 9 118       | -1 641                                                | 10 502                                      | 1 533        | 884       | 3 192    |
| Dec                                       | 19 771  | 9 113       | -1 635                                                | 10 761                                      | 1 532        | 886       | 3 469    |
| 2016 Jan                                  | 19 887  | 9 265       | -1 720                                                | 10 812                                      | 1 530        | 910       | 4 079    |
| Feb                                       | 20 442  | 9 295       | -1 807                                                | 11 424                                      | 1 530        | 888       | 4 400    |
| Mar                                       | 22 201  | 9 505       | -1 840                                                | 13 007                                      | 1 529        | 1 047     | 962      |
| Apr                                       | 20 495  | 9 478       | -1 801                                                | 11 300                                      | 1 518        | 922       | 5 134    |
| May                                       | 19 851  | 9 593       | -1 758                                                | 10 498                                      | 1 518        | 896       | 4 680    |
| Jun                                       | 20 131  | 9 799       | -1 757                                                | 10 569                                      | 1 520        | 854       | 3 684    |
| Jul                                       | 20 801  | 9 612       | -1 804                                                | 11 472                                      | 1 521        | 894       | 4 161    |
| Aug                                       | 20 119  | 9 655       | -1 809                                                | 10 752                                      | 1 521        | 896       | 4 801    |
| Sep                                       | 19 971  | 9 758       | -1 731                                                | 10 422                                      | 1 522        | 884       | 3 345    |
| Oct                                       | 20 577  | 9 807       | -1 589                                                | 10 832                                      | 1 527        | 1 041     | 4 785    |
| Nov                                       | 20 434  | 9 741       | -1 532                                                | 10 698                                      | 1 527        | 1 012     | 4 105    |
| Dec                                       | 20 776  | 9 792       | -1 610                                                | 11 068                                      | 1 526        | 1 006     | 3 199    |
| 2017 Jan                                  | 20 913  | 9 753       | -1 802                                                | 11 419                                      | 1 543        | 1 070     | 3 972    |
| Feb                                       | 20 478  | 9 812       | -1 967                                                | 11 090                                      | 1 543        | 1 038     | 5 490    |
| Mar                                       | 22 561  | 10 221      | -2 022                                                | 12 819                                      | 1 543        | 1 188     | 1 304    |
| Apr                                       | 20 861  | 9 853       | -1 613                                                | 11 085                                      | 1 536        | 1 174     | 7 200    |
| May                                       | 20 264  | 9 914       | -1 745                                                | 10 558                                      | 1 537        | 1 130     | 4 496    |
| Jun                                       | 20 983  | 10 023      | -2 029                                                | 11 452                                      | 1 537        | 1 082     | 4 845    |
| Jul                                       | 20 729  | 10 012      | -1 737                                                | 10 918                                      | 1 536        | 1 078     | 4 846    |
| Aug                                       | 20 284  | 10 034      | -1 814                                                | 10 528                                      | 1 536        | 1 106     | 4 389    |
| Sep                                       | 20 750  | 10 082      | -1 906                                                | 11 038                                      | 1 536        | 1 103     | 3 646    |
| Oct                                       | 20 815  | 10 086      | -2 002                                                | 11 195                                      | 1 536        | 1 235     | 5 985    |

## Net Social Benefits

| of which |         |                                               |                                |                                 |                                                   |                                                        |                               |                                                       |                                       |                      |                           |
|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|          | Total   | National insurance fund benefits <sup>1</sup> | Social assistance <sup>2</sup> | Public service pension payments | Public service pension contributions <sup>3</sup> | UK VAT, GNI & abatement contributions to the EU budget | Current transfers paid abroad | Current transfers received from abroad <sup>3 6</sup> | Current transfers to local government | Other current grants | Total current expenditure |
|          | GZSJ    | QYRJ                                          | NZGO                           | MF77                            | -MF6Q                                             | M9LH                                                   | NMDZ                          | -NMDL                                                 | QYJR                                  | NMFC                 | ANLP                      |
| 2013/14  | 196 144 | 93 985                                        | 93 072                         | 32 374                          | -23 287                                           | 11 912                                                 | 7 750                         | -111                                                  | 124 930                               | 22 147               | 645 787                   |
| 2014/15  | 202 079 | 96 973                                        | 94 319                         | 34 322                          | -23 535                                           | 11 744                                                 | 7 009                         | -130                                                  | 121 937                               | 20 840               | 652 297                   |
| 2015/16  | 203 681 | 100 098                                       | 94 138                         | 35 599                          | -26 154                                           | 11 254                                                 | 7 025                         | -34                                                   | 117 996                               | 18 609               | 653 852                   |
| 2016/17  | 204 476 | 101 987                                       | 93 413                         | 36 119                          | -27 043                                           | 9 551                                                  | 7 630                         | -151                                                  | 114 353                               | 18 554               | 661 881                   |
| 2015 Oct | 16 858  | 8 280                                         | 7 910                          | 2 949                           | -2 281                                            | 697                                                    | 769                           | 23                                                    | 9 344                                 | 1 590                | 55 386                    |
| Nov      | 18 297  | 10 108                                        | 7 574                          | 2 776                           | -2 161                                            | 1 562                                                  | 1 058                         | -12                                                   | 8 449                                 | 1 210                | 54 152                    |
| Dec      | 17 447  | 8 409                                         | 8 261                          | 3 043                           | -2 266                                            | 1 475                                                  | 754                           | 2                                                     | 10 517                                | 1 294                | 55 615                    |
| 2016 Jan | 16 629  | 8 297                                         | 7 579                          | 2 846                           | -2 093                                            | 526                                                    | 543                           | -5                                                    | 8 812                                 | 2 132                | 53 513                    |
| Feb      | 16 035  | 7 747                                         | 7 472                          | 2 906                           | -2 090                                            | 2 328                                                  | 346                           | -6                                                    | 8 419                                 | 870                  | 53 722                    |
| Mar      | 16 678  | 8 332                                         | 7 940                          | 2 889                           | -2 483                                            | 1 008                                                  | 345                           | 2                                                     | 9 672                                 | 1 377                | 53 292                    |
| Apr      | 17 329  | 8 152                                         | 7 945                          | 3 211                           | -1 979                                            | 504                                                    | 729                           | -3                                                    | 11 138                                | 2 408                | 58 656                    |
| May      | 16 868  | 8 479                                         | 7 848                          | 2 780                           | -2 239                                            | 805                                                    | 438                           | 2                                                     | 8 974                                 | 1 339                | 53 853                    |
| Jun      | 16 698  | 8 240                                         | 7 797                          | 2 903                           | -2 242                                            | 502                                                    | 532                           | -4                                                    | 11 707                                | 1 425                | 55 529                    |
| Jul      | 17 271  | 8 477                                         | 8 022                          | 3 000                           | -2 228                                            | 907                                                    | 564                           | 4                                                     | 10 170                                | 1 243                | 56 015                    |
| Aug      | 17 265  | 8 485                                         | 7 963                          | 3 053                           | -2 236                                            | 893                                                    | 580                           | -7                                                    | 8 572                                 | 1 798                | 54 917                    |
| Sep      | 17 323  | 8 228                                         | 7 664                          | 3 663                           | -2 232                                            | 993                                                    | 544                           | -1                                                    | 8 964                                 | 1 851                | 53 874                    |
| Oct      | 16 830  | 8 474                                         | 7 757                          | 2 842                           | -2 243                                            | 993                                                    | 937                           | -48                                                   | 9 706                                 | 1 420                | 56 241                    |
| Nov      | 18 572  | 10 256                                        | 7 644                          | 2 927                           | -2 255                                            | 993                                                    | 751                           | -46                                                   | 8 570                                 | 1 362                | 55 753                    |
| Dec      | 17 588  | 8 605                                         | 8 198                          | 3 074                           | -2 289                                            | -13                                                    | 1 296                         | -45                                                   | 9 074                                 | 1 585                | 54 466                    |
| 2017 Jan | 16 602  | 8 456                                         | 7 572                          | 2 825                           | -2 251                                            | 983                                                    | 628                           | 2                                                     | 9 610                                 | 1 599                | 55 379                    |
| Feb      | 15 384  | 7 669                                         | 7 143                          | 2 831                           | -2 259                                            | 1 198                                                  | 289                           | 2                                                     | 8 261                                 | 1 235                | 53 375                    |
| Mar      | 16 746  | 8 466                                         | 7 860                          | 3 010                           | -2 590                                            | 793                                                    | 342                           | -7                                                    | 9 607                                 | 1 289                | 53 823                    |
| Apr      | 17 385  | 8 391                                         | 7 881                          | 3 100                           | -1 987                                            | 990                                                    | 758                           | -2                                                    | 11 143                                | 1 940                | 61 449                    |
| May      | 17 405  | 8 712                                         | 7 997                          | 2 989                           | -2 293                                            | 990                                                    | 398                           | -25                                                   | 9 252                                 | 2 089                | 55 999                    |
| Jun      | 17 253  | 8 427                                         | 8 006                          | 3 099                           | -2 279                                            | 1 249                                                  | 603                           | 9                                                     | 12 023                                | 1 500                | 59 547                    |
| Jul      | 17 431  | 8 699                                         | 8 066                          | 2 950                           | -2 284                                            | 990                                                    | 619                           | -5                                                    | 9 510                                 | 962                  | 56 160                    |
| Aug      | 17 617  | 8 689                                         | 8 076                          | 3 135                           | -2 283                                            | 389                                                    | 532                           | -5                                                    | 8 448                                 | 1 690                | 54 450                    |
| Sep      | 17 288  | 8 418                                         | 7 590                          | 3 582                           | -2 302                                            | 915                                                    | 628                           | -5                                                    | 8 999                                 | 1 755                | 55 079                    |
| Oct      | 17 355  | 8 650                                         | 7 935                          | 3 061                           | -2 291                                            | 915                                                    | 783                           | -16                                                   | 9 314                                 | 1 550                | 57 936                    |

1 NIF benefits are mainly pension related.

2 Social assistance primarily includes benefits related to unemployment, disability, income support and carers.

3 Market output, pension contributions and current grants received from abroad are recorded as negative expenditure

4 Under ESA2010 includes some 'in-house' Research & Development output.

5 Includes both non-market production and market production of social transfers in kind

6 Excludes abatement

# PSA6F Central Government Account : Net Investment

£ million

| Net investment |                                      |                   |                                         |                                                      |                                                         |                                                    |                                           |                                                    |                                                       |                                                  |                                       |                    |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                | of which                             |                   |                                         |                                                      |                                                         |                                                    | of which                                  |                                                    |                                                       |                                                  |                                       |                    |
|                | Gross capital formation <sup>1</sup> | Less Depreciation | Capital transfers to central government | Capital transfers from local government <sup>2</sup> | Capital transfers from public corporations <sup>3</sup> | Capital transfers from private sector <sup>4</sup> | Capital transfers from central government | Capital transfers to local government <sup>2</sup> | Capital transfers to public corporations <sup>5</sup> | Capital transfers to private sector <sup>3</sup> | Capital transfers to APF <sup>6</sup> | Total <sup>7</sup> |
|                | 1                                    | 2                 | 3                                       | 4                                                    | 5                                                       | 6                                                  | 7                                         | 8                                                  | 9                                                     | 10                                               |                                       | 11                 |
|                | MS5Z                                 | -NSRN             | -MFO7                                   | -NMGL                                                | -MM9G                                                   | -ANNN                                              | MS6X                                      | MF78                                               | MF79                                                  | ANNI                                             | MF7A                                  | -ANNS              |
| 2013/14        | 31 255                               | -17 583           | -2 711                                  | -289                                                 | -                                                       | -2 422                                             | 22 803                                    | 11 829                                             | 1 476                                                 | 9 498                                            | -                                     | 33 764             |
| 2014/15        | 32 164                               | -17 944           | -2 117                                  | -298                                                 | -                                                       | -1 819                                             | 24 750                                    | 11 993                                             | 1 740                                                 | 11 017                                           | -                                     | 36 853             |
| 2015/16        | 30 447                               | -18 297           | -2 640                                  | -1 122                                               | -                                                       | -1 518                                             | 27 345                                    | 12 968                                             | 1 105                                                 | 13 272                                           | -                                     | 36 855             |
| 2016/17        | 32 131                               | -18 329           | -1 096                                  | -211                                                 | -                                                       | -885                                               | 24 662                                    | 11 160                                             | 1 271                                                 | 12 231                                           | -                                     | 37 368             |
| 2015 Oct       | 2 289                                | -1 533            | -163                                    | -3                                                   | -                                                       | -160                                               | 2 547                                     | 1 333                                              | 78                                                    | 1 136                                            | -                                     | 3 140              |
| Nov            | 2 151                                | -1 533            | -98                                     | -48                                                  | -                                                       | -50                                                | 2 694                                     | 694                                                | 78                                                    | 1 922                                            | -                                     | 3 214              |
| Dec            | 2 097                                | -1 532            | -47                                     | 1                                                    | -                                                       | -48                                                | 1 365                                     | 593                                                | 77                                                    | 695                                              | -                                     | 1 883              |
| 2016 Jan       | 2 809                                | -1 530            | -38                                     | 72                                                   | -                                                       | -110                                               | 2 252                                     | 1 454                                              | 115                                                   | 683                                              | -                                     | 3 493              |
| Feb            | 3 185                                | -1 530            | -67                                     | 38                                                   | -                                                       | -105                                               | 1 788                                     | 817                                                | 115                                                   | 856                                              | -                                     | 3 376              |
| Mar            | 4 247                                | -1 529            | -410                                    | -160                                                 | -                                                       | -250                                               | 3 225                                     | 1 010                                              | 110                                                   | 2 105                                            | -                                     | 5 533              |
| Apr            | 2 176                                | -1 518            | -42                                     | 1                                                    | -                                                       | -43                                                | 3 946                                     | 2 975                                              | 120                                                   | 851                                              | -                                     | 4 562              |
| May            | 2 218                                | -1 518            | -91                                     | -37                                                  | -                                                       | -54                                                | 1 223                                     | 533                                                | 34                                                    | 656                                              | -                                     | 1 832              |
| Jun            | 2 606                                | -1 520            | -37                                     | -6                                                   | -                                                       | -31                                                | 1 739                                     | 863                                                | 66                                                    | 810                                              | -                                     | 2 788              |
| Jul            | 2 546                                | -1 521            | -55                                     | 1                                                    | -                                                       | -56                                                | 1 779                                     | 835                                                | 123                                                   | 821                                              | -                                     | 2 749              |
| Aug            | 2 334                                | -1 521            | -72                                     | -12                                                  | -                                                       | -60                                                | 1 404                                     | 540                                                | 106                                                   | 758                                              | -                                     | 2 145              |
| Sep            | 2 496                                | -1 522            | -74                                     | -57                                                  | -                                                       | -17                                                | 1 787                                     | 682                                                | 76                                                    | 1 029                                            | -                                     | 2 687              |
| Oct            | 2 365                                | -1 527            | -120                                    | 4                                                    | -                                                       | -124                                               | 1 925                                     | 802                                                | 84                                                    | 1 039                                            | -                                     | 2 643              |
| Nov            | 2 209                                | -1 527            | -90                                     | -32                                                  | -                                                       | -58                                                | 1 568                                     | 615                                                | 73                                                    | 880                                              | -                                     | 2 160              |
| Dec            | 2 562                                | -1 526            | -101                                    | -14                                                  | -                                                       | -87                                                | 2 303                                     | 572                                                | 136                                                   | 1 595                                            | -                                     | 3 238              |
| 2017 Jan       | 3 061                                | -1 543            | -115                                    | -13                                                  | -                                                       | -102                                               | 1 887                                     | 860                                                | 135                                                   | 892                                              | -                                     | 3 290              |
| Feb            | 3 162                                | -1 543            | -105                                    | -22                                                  | -                                                       | -83                                                | 1 307                                     | 476                                                | 137                                                   | 694                                              | -                                     | 2 821              |
| Mar            | 4 396                                | -1 543            | -194                                    | -24                                                  | -                                                       | -170                                               | 3 794                                     | 1 407                                              | 181                                                   | 2 206                                            | -                                     | 6 453              |
| Apr            | 1 987                                | -1 536            | -18                                     | -5                                                   | -                                                       | -13                                                | 2 987                                     | 2 263                                              | 104                                                   | 620                                              | -                                     | 3 420              |
| May            | 2 437                                | -1 537            | -59                                     | -39                                                  | -                                                       | -20                                                | 1 987                                     | 993                                                | 63                                                    | 931                                              | -                                     | 2 828              |
| Jun            | 2 666                                | -1 537            | -26                                     | -7                                                   | -                                                       | -19                                                | 1 942                                     | 655                                                | 65                                                    | 1 222                                            | -                                     | 3 045              |
| Jul            | 2 508                                | -1 536            | 16                                      | -1                                                   | -                                                       | 17                                                 | 1 807                                     | 649                                                | 101                                                   | 1 057                                            | -                                     | 2 795              |
| Aug            | 2 407                                | -1 536            | -33                                     | -2                                                   | -                                                       | -31                                                | 1 219                                     | 450                                                | 93                                                    | 676                                              | -                                     | 2 057              |
| Sep            | 2 548                                | -1 536            | -32                                     | -42                                                  | -                                                       | 10                                                 | 1 511                                     | 653                                                | 98                                                    | 760                                              | -                                     | 2 491              |
| Oct            | 2 675                                | -1 536            | -14                                     | -5                                                   | -                                                       | -9                                                 | 1 996                                     | 693                                                | 107                                                   | 1 196                                            | -                                     | 3 121              |

Relationship between columns 3=4+5+6 ; 7=8+9+10+11 ; 12=1+2+3+7

1 Includes net increase in inventories and valuables.

2 Includes Housing Revenue Account reform in Mar 2012.

3 The large capital transfers in 2008/09 arise from movements associated with depositor compensation payments by FSCS and HMT.

4 Includes transfer of Royal Mail pension plan assets in April 2012 and movements associated with depositor compensation payments by FSCS and HMT in 2008/09.

5 Includes capital transfers to Lloyds Banking Group and Royal Bank of Scotland associated with equity purchases.

6 APF = Asset Purchase Facility. Currently no capital transfers to the APF have taken place, but transfers may be made in future.

7 Includes Housing Revenue Account reform in Mar 2012, transfer of Royal Mail pension plan assets in April 2012 and movements associated with depositor compensation payments by FSCS and HMT in 2008/09.

# REC1 Reconciliation of Public Sector Net Borrowing and Net Cash Requirement (excluding public sector banks)

£ million

|          | Net borrowing<br>-B.9g | Net lending to<br>private sector and<br>rest of world<br>F.4 | Net acquisition of<br>company securities<br>F.5 | Adjustment for<br>interest on gilts<br>F.3 | Accounts<br>receivable/payable | Other financial<br>transactions | Net cash<br>requirement <sup>1</sup> |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | 1                      | 2                                                            | 3                                               | 4                                          | 5                              | 6                               | 7                                    |
|          | -J5II                  | JW33                                                         | JW34                                            | JW36                                       | JW35                           | JW37                            | JW38                                 |
| 2008     | 84 893                 | 3 843                                                        | 16 974                                          | -6 146                                     | -5 106                         | 34 874                          | 129 332                              |
| 2009     | 154 756                | 6 432                                                        | 33 965                                          | 2 736                                      | -1 699                         | 9 628                           | 205 818                              |
| 2010     | 143 985                | -8 953                                                       | 179                                             | -8 678                                     | 14 901                         | 5 233                           | 146 667                              |
| 2011     | 115 420                | -3 347                                                       | -9                                              | -4 716                                     | 11 046                         | -14 636                         | 103 758                              |
| 2012     | 128 381                | 6 047                                                        | -14 920                                         | -5 937                                     | -2 779                         | -9 130                          | 101 662                              |
| 2013     | 99 354                 | 2 340                                                        | -25 762                                         | 2 287                                      | 3 528                          | -19 082                         | 62 665                               |
| 2014     | 98 113                 | 3 760                                                        | -7 210                                          | -4 476                                     | 6 656                          | -14 776                         | 82 067                               |
| 2015     | 77 947                 | 1 102                                                        | -13 365                                         | 796                                        | 4 678                          | -15 407                         | 55 751                               |
| 2016     | 57 166                 | 8 830                                                        | 815                                             | 5 756                                      | 24 434                         | -11 312                         | 85 689                               |
| 2008/09  | 112 992                | 5 884                                                        | 26 028                                          | -4 885                                     | -13 242                        | 47 222                          | 173 999                              |
| 2009/10  | 152 527                | -313                                                         | 25 060                                          | 1 817                                      | 27 819                         | -5 443                          | 201 467                              |
| 2010/11  | 137 016                | -5 035                                                       | -116                                            | -7 819                                     | 4 800                          | 613                             | 129 459                              |
| 2011/12  | 116 206                | 1 676                                                        | -1 354                                          | -2 291                                     | -1 658                         | -4 267                          | 108 312                              |
| 2012/13  | 120 899                | 2 127                                                        | -16 254                                         | -5 126                                     | 4 411                          | -19 053                         | 87 004                               |
| 2013/14  | 98 333                 | 5 223                                                        | -29 381                                         | 1 761                                      | 2 642                          | -13 910                         | 64 668                               |
| 2014/15  | 91 653                 | 3 347                                                        | -2 040                                          | -1 396                                     | 11 642                         | -25 004                         | 78 202                               |
| 2015/16  | 73 192                 | -2 678                                                       | -14 117                                         | -1 026                                     | 15 687                         | -20 867                         | 50 191                               |
| 2016/17  | 45 719                 | 14 759                                                       | 4 604                                           | 4 147                                      | 20 077                         | 11 352                          | 100 658                              |
| 2014 Q2  | 29 862                 | 3 888                                                        | 826                                             | -6 322                                     | 3 473                          | -4 462                          | 27 265                               |
| Q3       | 22 001                 | 519                                                          | -1 064                                          | 3 606                                      | -742                           | -5 726                          | 18 594                               |
| Q4       | 34 341                 | -4 355                                                       | -402                                            | -5 298                                     | 7 716                          | -4 314                          | 27 688                               |
| 2015 Q1  | 5 449                  | 3 295                                                        | -1 400                                          | 6 618                                      | 1 195                          | -10 502                         | 4 655                                |
| Q2       | 24 803                 | 6 624                                                        | -4 404                                          | -5 735                                     | 1 776                          | -562                            | 22 502                               |
| Q3       | 18 690                 | -166                                                         | -4 582                                          | 3 995                                      | 919                            | -6 285                          | 12 571                               |
| Q4       | 29 005                 | -8 651                                                       | -2 979                                          | -4 082                                     | 788                            | 1 942                           | 16 023                               |
| 2016 Q1  | 694                    | -485                                                         | -2 152                                          | 4 796                                      | 12 204                         | -15 962                         | -905                                 |
| Q2       | 21 079                 | 5 414                                                        | -350                                            | -5 957                                     | 5 265                          | -3 461                          | 21 990                               |
| Q3       | 13 987                 | 2 104                                                        | -23                                             | 11 500                                     | 3 758                          | -17 198                         | 14 128                               |
| Q4       | 21 406                 | 1 797                                                        | 3 340                                           | -4 583                                     | 3 207                          | 25 309                          | 50 476                               |
| 2017 Q1  | -10 753                | 5 444                                                        | 1 637                                           | 3 187                                      | 7 847                          | 6 702                           | 14 064                               |
| Q2       | 22 135                 | -4 721                                                       | 253                                             | -8 895                                     | 2 048                          | 13 680                          | 24 500                               |
| Q3       | 8 331                  | 2 558                                                        | -1 686                                          | 1 288                                      | -1 406                         | 5 784                           | 14 869                               |
| 2015 Oct | 10 425                 | -520                                                         | -1 915                                          | -3 296                                     | -9 798                         | 3 069                           | -2 035                               |
| Nov      | 11 349                 | -231                                                         | -204                                            | -961                                       | 4 097                          | -6 870                          | 7 180                                |
| Dec      | 7 231                  | -7 900                                                       | -860                                            | 175                                        | 6 489                          | 5 743                           | 10 878                               |
| 2016 Jan | -8 718                 | 903                                                          | -327                                            | 1 650                                      | -10 213                        | -6 157                          | -22 862                              |
| Feb      | 4 843                  | -3 766                                                       | -431                                            | -2 601                                     | 7 518                          | -5 449                          | 114                                  |
| Mar      | 4 569                  | 2 378                                                        | -1 394                                          | 5 747                                      | 14 899                         | -4 356                          | 21 843                               |
| Apr      | 9 140                  | 5 446                                                        | 245                                             | -3 415                                     | -9 763                         | -3 198                          | -1 545                               |
| May      | 7 090                  | -112                                                         | -660                                            | -2 313                                     | 3 430                          | 364                             | 7 799                                |
| Jun      | 4 849                  | 80                                                           | 65                                              | -229                                       | 11 598                         | -627                            | 15 736                               |
| Jul      | 462                    | 99                                                           | 20                                              | 10 889                                     | -8 183                         | -2 141                          | 1 146                                |
| Aug      | 6 913                  | 578                                                          | 74                                              | -2 879                                     | 2 721                          | -2 747                          | 4 660                                |
| Sep      | 6 612                  | 1 427                                                        | -117                                            | 3 490                                      | 9 220                          | -12 310                         | 8 322                                |
| Oct      | 7 524                  | 2 295                                                        | 2 009                                           | -2 984                                     | -11 475                        | 1 441                           | -1 190                               |
| Nov      | 8 868                  | 240                                                          | 1 336                                           | -1 753                                     | 5 043                          | 4 076                           | 17 810                               |
| Dec      | 5 014                  | -738                                                         | -5                                              | 154                                        | 9 639                          | 19 792                          | 33 856                               |
| 2017 Jan | -11 630                | 3 568                                                        | 519                                             | 1 943                                      | -18 459                        | -1 704                          | -25 763                              |
| Feb      | -1 242                 | 1 958                                                        | 887                                             | -3 486                                     | 10 064                         | 1 019                           | 9 200                                |
| Mar      | 2 119                  | -82                                                          | 231                                             | 4 730                                      | 16 242                         | 7 387                           | 30 627                               |
| Apr      | 9 084                  | -9 438                                                       | 185                                             | -5 256                                     | -12 538                        | 5 873                           | -12 090                              |
| May      | 6 842                  | 4 785                                                        | -172                                            | -2 068                                     | 3 104                          | 3 310                           | 15 801                               |
| Jun      | 6 209                  | -68                                                          | 240                                             | -1 571                                     | 11 482                         | 4 497                           | 20 789                               |
| Jul      | -1 299                 | 188                                                          | 103                                             | 1 239                                      | -12 910                        | 11 278                          | -1 401                               |
| Aug      | 4 622                  | 560                                                          | -1 801                                          | -2 440                                     | 4 147                          | -2 521                          | 2 567                                |
| Sep      | 5 008                  | 1 810                                                        | 12                                              | 2 489                                      | 7 357                          | -2 973                          | 13 703                               |
| Oct      | 8 040                  | 3 141                                                        | -37                                             | -4 090                                     | -13 703                        | 5 173                           | -1 476                               |

Relationship between columns 7=1+2+3+4+5+6

1 Prior to 1997 was known as public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR)

# REC2 Reconciliation of Central Government Net Borrowing and Net Cash Requirement

£ million

|          | Net borrowing<br>-B.9g | Net lending to<br>private sector and<br>rest of world<br>F.4 | Net acquisition of<br>company securities<br>F.5 | Adjustment for<br>interest on gilts<br>F.3 | Accounts<br>receivable/payable | Other financial<br>transactions | Net cash<br>requirement |
|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
|          | 1                      | 2                                                            | 3                                               | 4                                          | 5                              | 6                               | 7                       |
|          | -NMFJ                  | ANRH                                                         | ANRS                                            | ANRU                                       | ANRT                           | ANRV                            | RUUX                    |
| 2008     | 76 183                 | 2 677                                                        | 16 585                                          | -6 146                                     | 6 088                          | 28 006                          | 123 393                 |
| 2009     | 146 178                | 4 706                                                        | 32 376                                          | 2 735                                      | 2 641                          | 9 816                           | 198 452                 |
| 2010     | 146 373                | -10 176                                                      | -596                                            | -8 679                                     | 14 282                         | 6 314                           | 147 518                 |
| 2011     | 118 663                | -4 605                                                       | -717                                            | -4 716                                     | 7 902                          | -6 926                          | 109 601                 |
| 2012     | 129 798                | 3 783                                                        | -14 970                                         | -5 937                                     | -5 119                         | -3 969                          | 103 586                 |
| 2013     | 92 428                 | 618                                                          | -27 107                                         | 2 287                                      | 14 668                         | -9 619                          | 73 275                  |
| 2014     | 102 140                | 878                                                          | -8 023                                          | -4 476                                     | 14 961                         | -16 438                         | 89 042                  |
| 2015     | 79 034                 | -1 946                                                       | -13 814                                         | 796                                        | 16 770                         | -12 052                         | 68 788                  |
| 2016     | 50 642                 | 4 683                                                        | -3 288                                          | 5 756                                      | 33 466                         | -16 286                         | 74 973                  |
| 2008/09  | 100 418                | 4 446                                                        | 25 507                                          | -4 885                                     | 2 063                          | 36 360                          | 163 909                 |
| 2009/10  | 148 328                | -1 941                                                       | 23 382                                          | 1 817                                      | 25 387                         | 513                             | 197 486                 |
| 2010/11  | 138 374                | -6 354                                                       | -680                                            | -7 821                                     | 7 216                          | 1 333                           | 132 068                 |
| 2011/12  | 114 291                | -486                                                         | -1 424                                          | -2 291                                     | -3 239                         | 1 793                           | 108 644                 |
| 2012/13  | 124 195                | -163                                                         | -18 664                                         | -5 126                                     | 3 026                          | -8 673                          | 94 595                  |
| 2013/14  | 101 261                | 3 169                                                        | -29 319                                         | 1 761                                      | 14 060                         | -11 121                         | 79 811                  |
| 2014/15  | 90 525                 | 401                                                          | -2 985                                          | -1 396                                     | 20 780                         | -23 667                         | 83 658                  |
| 2015/16  | 72 395                 | -6 193                                                       | -13 741                                         | -1 026                                     | 24 879                         | -16 591                         | 59 723                  |
| 2016/17  | 38 288                 | 11 619                                                       | -3 544                                          | 4 147                                      | 29 758                         | -14 913                         | 65 355                  |
| 2014 Q2  | 36 936                 | 3 053                                                        | -100                                            | -6 322                                     | 6 745                          | -5 310                          | 35 002                  |
| Q3       | 21 122                 | 371                                                          | -827                                            | 3 606                                      | 3 487                          | -7 892                          | 19 867                  |
| Q4       | 29 111                 | -4 506                                                       | -311                                            | -5 298                                     | 6 488                          | -1 794                          | 23 690                  |
| 2015 Q1  | 3 356                  | 1 483                                                        | -1 747                                          | 6 618                                      | 4 060                          | -8 671                          | 5 099                   |
| Q2       | 30 435                 | 5 907                                                        | -4 961                                          | -5 735                                     | 5 876                          | -3 329                          | 28 193                  |
| Q3       | 17 970                 | -578                                                         | -4 943                                          | 3 995                                      | 6 271                          | -4 772                          | 17 943                  |
| Q4       | 27 273                 | -8 758                                                       | -2 163                                          | -4 082                                     | 563                            | 4 720                           | 17 553                  |
| 2016 Q1  | -3 283                 | -2 764                                                       | -1 674                                          | 4 796                                      | 12 169                         | -13 210                         | -3 966                  |
| Q2       | 24 507                 | 4 670                                                        | -541                                            | -5 957                                     | 9 749                          | -6 504                          | 25 924                  |
| Q3       | 11 829                 | 1 260                                                        | 40                                              | 11 500                                     | 9 325                          | -5 990                          | 27 964                  |
| Q4       | 17 589                 | 1 517                                                        | -1 113                                          | -4 583                                     | 2 223                          | 9 418                           | 25 051                  |
| 2017 Q1  | -15 637                | 4 172                                                        | -1 930                                          | 3 187                                      | 8 461                          | -11 837                         | -13 584                 |
| Q2       | 26 397                 | -5 100                                                       | -1 496                                          | -8 895                                     | 7 915                          | -7 320                          | 11 501                  |
| Q3       | 6 321                  | 1 697                                                        | -1 651                                          | 1 288                                      | 5 080                          | -166                            | 12 569                  |
| 2015 Oct | 8 686                  | -555                                                         | -1 583                                          | -4 459                                     | -9 885                         | 6 287                           | -1 509                  |
| Nov      | 10 345                 | -266                                                         | -237                                            | -2 124                                     | 4 071                          | -5 196                          | 6 593                   |
| Dec      | 8 242                  | -7 937                                                       | -343                                            | 2 501                                      | 6 377                          | 3 629                           | 12 469                  |
| 2016 Jan | -10 987                | 143                                                          | -404                                            | 503                                        | -8 158                         | -3 055                          | -21 958                 |
| Feb      | 3 310                  | -4 526                                                       | -85                                             | -3 646                                     | 5 349                          | -2 737                          | -2 335                  |
| Mar      | 4 394                  | 1 619                                                        | -1 185                                          | 7 939                                      | 14 978                         | -7 418                          | 20 327                  |
| Apr      | 9 857                  | 5 197                                                        | -16                                             | -4 568                                     | -8 308                         | -1 439                          | 723                     |
| May      | 6 884                  | -361                                                         | -533                                            | -3 466                                     | 5 449                          | -991                            | 6 982                   |
| Jun      | 7 766                  | -166                                                         | 8                                               | 2 077                                      | 12 608                         | -4 074                          | 18 219                  |
| Jul      | 39                     | -182                                                         | 11                                              | 9 736                                      | -6 279                         | -549                            | 2 776                   |
| Aug      | 5 803                  | 297                                                          | 20                                              | -4 044                                     | 4 410                          | -2 795                          | 3 691                   |
| Sep      | 5 987                  | 1 145                                                        | 9                                               | 5 808                                      | 11 194                         | -2 646                          | 21 497                  |
| Oct      | 4 926                  | 2 202                                                        | -60                                             | -4 174                                     | -11 985                        | 5 413                           | -3 678                  |
| Nov      | 7 973                  | 147                                                          | -427                                            | -2 975                                     | 4 665                          | 324                             | 9 707                   |
| Dec      | 4 690                  | -832                                                         | -626                                            | 2 566                                      | 9 543                          | 3 681                           | 19 022                  |
| 2017 Jan | -14 281                | 3 144                                                        | -556                                            | 681                                        | -16 448                        | -216                            | -27 676                 |
| Feb      | -3 537                 | 1 534                                                        | -610                                            | -4 763                                     | 8 519                          | -5 286                          | -4 143                  |
| Mar      | 2 181                  | -506                                                         | -764                                            | 7 269                                      | 16 390                         | -6 335                          | 18 235                  |
| Apr      | 8 995                  | -9 565                                                       | -1 112                                          | -6 550                                     | -10 380                        | 2 752                           | -15 860                 |
| May      | 7 768                  | 4 658                                                        | -394                                            | -3 357                                     | 4 658                          | -3 489                          | 9 844                   |
| Jun      | 9 634                  | -193                                                         | 10                                              | 1 012                                      | 13 637                         | -6 583                          | 17 517                  |
| Jul      | -1 812                 | -99                                                          | 16                                              | -54                                        | -10 786                        | 5 747                           | -6 988                  |
| Aug      | 3 509                  | 273                                                          | -1 679                                          | -3 702                                     | 5 217                          | -3 044                          | 574                     |
| Sep      | 4 624                  | 1 523                                                        | 12                                              | 5 044                                      | 10 649                         | -2 869                          | 18 983                  |
| Oct      | 4 102                  | 3 042                                                        | 19                                              | -5 382                                     | -14 597                        | 6 157                           | -6 659                  |

Relationship between columns 7=1+2+3+4+5+6

# PSA7A Public Sector Net Cash Requirement<sup>1</sup>

£ million

|          | Central government |                          | Local government |          |        | Non-financial public corporations |          |       | Bank of<br>England <sup>2</sup> | Public<br>Sector NCR<br>ex <sup>3</sup> 4 | Public<br>sector<br>banks NCR <sup>4</sup> | Public<br>Sector NCR <sup>4</sup> |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|          | NCR <sup>4</sup>   | Of which:<br>Own account | NCR <sup>4</sup> | of which |        | NCR <sup>4</sup>                  | of which |       |                                 |                                           |                                            |                                   |
|          |                    |                          |                  | from CG  | other  |                                   | from CG  | other |                                 |                                           |                                            |                                   |
|          | 1                  | 2                        | 3                | 4        | 5      | 6                                 | 7        | 8     | 9                               | 10                                        | 11                                         | 12                                |
|          | RUUW               | RUUX                     | ABEG             | ABEC     | AAZK   | ABEM                              | ABEI     | AAZL  | JW2I                            | JW38                                      | IL6D                                       | RURQ                              |
| 2008     | 126 792            | 123 393                  | 3 765            | 3 310    | 455    | 3 063                             | 89       | 2 974 | -889                            | 129 332                                   | 67 197                                     | 196 529                           |
| 2009     | 196 855            | 198 452                  | 4 791            | -1 488   | 6 279  | 4 673                             | -109     | 4 782 | -2 098                          | 205 818                                   | -118 229                                   | 87 589                            |
| 2010     | 150 743            | 147 518                  | 2 620            | 2 744    | -124   | 3 865                             | 481      | 3 384 | -7 336                          | 146 667                                   | -142 185                                   | 4 482                             |
| 2011     | 110 697            | 109 601                  | 2 148            | 1 027    | 1 121  | 2 056                             | 69       | 1 987 | -10 047                         | 103 758                                   | -130 698                                   | -26 940                           |
| 2012     | 111 548            | 103 586                  | 6 076            | 8 469    | -2 393 | 3 861                             | -507     | 4 368 | -11 861                         | 101 662                                   | -127 286                                   | -25 624                           |
| 2013     | 72 943             | 73 275                   | 1 921            | 389      | 1 532  | 345                               | -721     | 1 066 | -12 876                         | 62 665                                    | -94 883                                    | -32 218                           |
| 2014     | 89 764             | 89 042                   | 307              | 511      | -204   | 5 149                             | 211      | 4 938 | -12 431                         | 82 067                                    | -8 588                                     | 73 479                            |
| 2015     | 69 129             | 68 788                   | -2 438           | 359      | -2 797 | 2 107                             | -18      | 2 125 | -12 706                         | 55 751                                    | -20 245                                    | 35 506                            |
| 2016     | 77 187             | 74 973                   | 5 257            | 2 192    | 3 065  | 3 479                             | 22       | 3 457 | 1 980                           | 85 689                                    | 12 415                                     | 98 104                            |
| 2008/09  | 163 829            | 163 909                  | 4 401            | 133      | 4 268  | 6 578                             | -213     | 6 791 | -889                            | 173 999                                   | 13 996                                     | 187 995                           |
| 2009/10  | 198 592            | 197 486                  | 4 958            | 368      | 4 590  | 3 308                             | 738      | 2 570 | -4 285                          | 201 467                                   | -106 428                                   | 95 039                            |
| 2010/11  | 134 013            | 132 068                  | 773              | 1 958    | -1 185 | 3 998                             | -13      | 4 011 | -7 380                          | 129 459                                   | -121 184                                   | 8 275                             |
| 2011/12  | 117 672            | 108 644                  | 8 816            | 8 793    | 23     | 2 104                             | 235      | 1 869 | -11 252                         | 108 312                                   | -162 065                                   | -53 753                           |
| 2012/13  | 95 862             | 94 595                   | 1 765            | 1 626    | 139    | 3 224                             | -359     | 3 583 | -12 580                         | 87 004                                    | -106 286                                   | -19 282                           |
| 2013/14  | 78 433             | 79 811                   | -3 048           | -283     | -2 765 | 591                               | -1 095   | 1 686 | -12 686                         | 64 668                                    | -66 451                                    | -1 783                            |
| 2014/15  | 84 540             | 83 658                   | 213              | 729      | -516   | 6 594                             | 153      | 6 441 | -12 263                         | 78 202                                    | -10 024                                    | 68 178                            |
| 2015/16  | 60 748             | 59 723                   | 2 389            | 888      | 1 501  | 709                               | 137      | 572   | -12 630                         | 50 191                                    | -355                                       | 49 836                            |
| 2016/17  | 66 963             | 65 355                   | 4 357            | 1 768    | 2 589  | 3 902                             | -160     | 4 062 | 27 044                          | 100 658                                   | -7 571                                     | 93 087                            |
| 2014 Q2  | 34 771             | 35 002                   | -7 093           | -196     | -6 897 | 1 610                             | -35      | 1 645 | -2 254                          | 27 265                                    | -5 498                                     | 21 767                            |
| Q3       | 20 307             | 19 867                   | 1 348            | 467      | 881    | 1 185                             | -27      | 1 212 | -3 806                          | 18 594                                    | 1 134                                      | 19 728                            |
| Q4       | 24 454             | 23 690                   | 4 827            | 377      | 4 450  | 1 490                             | 387      | 1 103 | -2 319                          | 27 688                                    | 1 135                                      | 28 823                            |
| 2015 Q1  | 5 008              | 5 099                    | 1 131            | 81       | 1 050  | 2 309                             | -172     | 2 481 | -3 884                          | 4 655                                     | -6 795                                     | -2 140                            |
| Q2       | 28 369             | 28 193                   | -3 459           | 485      | -3 944 | 106                               | -309     | 415   | -2 338                          | 22 502                                    | -6 792                                     | 15 710                            |
| Q3       | 17 981             | 17 943                   | -1 158           | -205     | -953   | -102                              | 243      | -345  | -4 112                          | 12 571                                    | -3 330                                     | 9 241                             |
| Q4       | 17 771             | 17 553                   | 1 048            | -2       | 1 050  | -206                              | 220      | -426  | -2 372                          | 16 023                                    | -3 328                                     | 12 695                            |
| 2016 Q1  | -3 373             | -3 966                   | 5 958            | 610      | 5 348  | 911                               | -17      | 928   | -3 808                          | -905                                      | 13 095                                     | 12 190                            |
| Q2       | 27 237             | 25 924                   | -2 479           | 1 164    | -3 643 | 782                               | 149      | 633   | -2 237                          | 21 990                                    | 13 097                                     | 35 087                            |
| Q3       | 28 611             | 27 964                   | -127             | 547      | -674   | 1 237                             | 100      | 1 137 | -14 946                         | 14 128                                    | -6 888                                     | 7 240                             |
| Q4       | 24 712             | 25 051                   | 1 905            | -129     | 2 034  | 549                               | -210     | 759   | 22 971                          | 50 476                                    | -6 889                                     | 43 587                            |
| 2017 Q1  | -13 597            | -13 584                  | 5 058            | 186      | 4 872  | 1 334                             | -199     | 1 533 | 21 256                          | 14 064                                    | -6 891                                     | 7 173                             |
| Q2       | 11 976             | 11 501                   | -2 410           | 481      | -2 891 | 1 142                             | -6       | 1 148 | 14 267                          | 24 500                                    | -6 891                                     | 17 609                            |
| Q3       | 13 079             | 12 569                   | -812             | 460      | -1 272 | 285                               | 50       | 235   | 2 827                           | 14 869                                    | -6 891                                     | 7 978                             |
| 2015 Oct | -1 453             | -1 509                   | -849             | -24      | -825   | 175                               | 80       | 95    | 148                             | -2 035                                    | -1 110                                     | -3 145                            |
| Nov      | 6 371              | 6 593                    | 445              | -34      | 479    | -3                                | -188     | 185   | 145                             | 7 180                                     | -1 110                                     | 6 070                             |
| Dec      | 12 853             | 12 469                   | 1 452            | 56       | 1 396  | -378                              | 328      | -706  | -2 665                          | 10 878                                    | -1 108                                     | 9 770                             |
| 2016 Jan | -22 053            | -21 958                  | -979             | 61       | -1 040 | 527                               | -156     | 683   | -452                            | -22 862                                   | 4 365                                      | -18 497                           |
| Feb      | -1 891             | -2 335                   | 2 569            | 584      | 1 985  | -65                               | -140     | 75    | -55                             | 114                                       | 4 365                                      | 4 479                             |
| Mar      | 20 571             | 20 327                   | 4 368            | -35      | 4 403  | 449                               | 279      | 170   | -3 301                          | 21 843                                    | 4 365                                      | 26 208                            |
| Apr      | 816                | 723                      | -2 639           | 78       | -2 717 | 232                               | 15       | 217   | 139                             | -1 545                                    | 4 365                                      | 2 820                             |
| May      | 6 750              | 6 982                    | 443              | -114     | 557    | 235                               | -118     | 353   | 139                             | 7 799                                     | 4 365                                      | 12 164                            |
| Jun      | 19 671             | 18 219                   | -283             | 1 200    | -1 483 | 315                               | 252      | 63    | -2 515                          | 15 736                                    | 4 367                                      | 20 103                            |
| Jul      | 2 955              | 2 776                    | -1 711           | 203      | -1 914 | 515                               | -24      | 539   | -434                            | 1 146                                     | -2 296                                     | -1 150                            |
| Aug      | 3 696              | 3 691                    | 1 002            | 66       | 936    | 65                                | -61      | 126   | -98                             | 4 660                                     | -2 296                                     | 2 364                             |
| Sep      | 21 960             | 21 497                   | 582              | 278      | 304    | 657                               | 185      | 472   | -14 414                         | 8 322                                     | -2 296                                     | 6 026                             |
| Oct      | -4 143             | -3 678                   | -992             | -104     | -888   | 156                               | -361     | 517   | 3 324                           | -1 190                                    | -2 296                                     | -3 486                            |
| Nov      | 9 679              | 9 707                    | 1 284            | -55      | 1 339  | 232                               | 27       | 205   | 6 587                           | 17 810                                    | -2 296                                     | 15 514                            |
| Dec      | 19 176             | 19 022                   | 1 613            | 30       | 1 583  | 161                               | 124      | 37    | 13 060                          | 33 856                                    | -2 297                                     | 31 559                            |
| 2017 Jan | -27 872            | -27 676                  | -1 631           | 10       | -1 641 | 901                               | -206     | 1 107 | 2 643                           | -25 763                                   | -2 297                                     | -28 060                           |
| Feb      | -3 949             | -4 143                   | 2 791            | 177      | 2 614  | 8                                 | 17       | -9    | 10 544                          | 9 200                                     | -2 297                                     | 6 903                             |
| Mar      | 18 224             | 18 235                   | 3 898            | -1       | 3 899  | 425                               | -10      | 435   | 8 069                           | 30 627                                    | -2 297                                     | 28 330                            |
| Apr      | -15 418            | -15 860                  | -2 010           | 456      | -2 466 | 491                               | -14      | 505   | 5 289                           | -12 090                                   | -2 297                                     | -14 387                           |
| May      | 9 695              | 9 844                    | -339             | -76      | -263   | 331                               | -73      | 404   | 5 965                           | 15 801                                    | -2 297                                     | 13 504                            |
| Jun      | 17 699             | 17 517                   | -61              | 101      | -162   | 320                               | 81       | 239   | 3 013                           | 20 789                                    | -2 297                                     | 18 492                            |
| Jul      | -7 199             | -6 988                   | -2 309           | 17       | -2 326 | -531                              | -228     | -303  | 8 427                           | -1 401                                    | -2 297                                     | -3 698                            |
| Aug      | 978                | 574                      | 1 189            | 178      | 1 011  | 883                               | 226      | 657   | -79                             | 2 567                                     | -2 297                                     | 270                               |
| Sep      | 19 300             | 18 983                   | 308              | 265      | 43     | -67                               | 52       | -119  | -5 521                          | 13 703                                    | -2 297                                     | 11 406                            |
| Oct      | -6 840             | -6 659                   | 126              | 65       | 61     | -288                              | -246     | -42   | 5 345                           | -1 476                                    | -2 297                                     | -3 773                            |

Relationship between columns: 1=2+4+7; 10=2+3+6+9; 12=10+11

GGNCR (series RUUI) =1+5

1 Previously known as the borrowing requirement of the sector concerned

2 Includes Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility Fund and Special Liquidity Scheme. Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

Figures for most recent months are ONS estimates

3 Excluding public sector banks

4 NCR = Net Cash Requirement

# PSA7C Central Government Net Cash Requirement

£ million

|          | Central Government without NRAM<br>and B&B and Network Rail <sup>1</sup> |                          | NRAM and B&B <sup>1</sup> | Network Rail | Central Government with NRAM and B&B and Network Rail <sup>1</sup> |                    |                  |             |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------|-------|
|          | NCR <sup>2 4</sup>                                                       | of which: Own<br>account |                           |              | NCR <sup>2 3</sup>                                                 | NCR <sup>2 3</sup> | NCR <sup>2</sup> | of which    |       |       |
|          |                                                                          |                          |                           |              |                                                                    |                    |                  | Own account | To LG | To PC |
|          | 1                                                                        | 2                        | 3                         | 4            | 5                                                                  | 6                  | 7                | 8           |       |       |
|          | M98R                                                                     | M98S                     | M98W                      | MUI2         | RUUW                                                               | RUUX               | ABEC             | ABEI        |       |       |
| 2008     | 125 576                                                                  | 122 177                  | –                         | 1 216        | 126 792                                                            | 123 393            | 3 310            | 89          |       |       |
| 2009     | 195 503                                                                  | 197 100                  | –                         | 1 352        | 196 855                                                            | 198 452            | –1 488           | –109        |       |       |
| 2010     | 155 649                                                                  | 152 424                  | –5 987                    | 1 081        | 150 743                                                            | 147 518            | 2 744            | 481         |       |       |
| 2011     | 120 083                                                                  | 118 987                  | –10 654                   | 1 268        | 110 697                                                            | 109 601            | 1 027            | 69          |       |       |
| 2012     | 115 091                                                                  | 107 129                  | –5 232                    | 1 689        | 111 548                                                            | 103 586            | 8 469            | –507        |       |       |
| 2013     | 73 782                                                                   | 74 114                   | –3 738                    | 2 899        | 72 943                                                             | 73 275             | 389              | –721        |       |       |
| 2014     | 95 491                                                                   | 94 769                   | –4 633                    | –1 094       | 89 764                                                             | 89 042             | 511              | 211         |       |       |
| 2015     | 88 147                                                                   | 87 806                   | –15 739                   | –3 279       | 69 129                                                             | 68 788             | 359              | –18         |       |       |
| 2016     | 82 286                                                                   | 80 072                   | –2 693                    | –2 406       | 77 187                                                             | 74 973             | 2 192            | 22          |       |       |
| 2008/09  | 162 433                                                                  | 162 513                  | –                         | 1 396        | 163 829                                                            | 163 909            | 133              | –213        |       |       |
| 2009/10  | 198 821                                                                  | 197 715                  | –1 566                    | 1 337        | 198 592                                                            | 197 486            | 368              | 738         |       |       |
| 2010/11  | 139 626                                                                  | 137 681                  | –6 608                    | 995          | 134 013                                                            | 132 068            | 1 958            | –13         |       |       |
| 2011/12  | 126 537                                                                  | 117 509                  | –10 225                   | 1 360        | 117 672                                                            | 108 644            | 8 793            | 235         |       |       |
| 2012/13  | 98 582                                                                   | 97 315                   | –4 517                    | 1 797        | 95 862                                                             | 94 595             | 1 626            | –359        |       |       |
| 2013/14  | 79 251                                                                   | 80 629                   | –4 086                    | 3 268        | 78 433                                                             | 79 811             | –283             | –1 095      |       |       |
| 2014/15  | 92 327                                                                   | 91 445                   | –5 240                    | –2 547       | 84 540                                                             | 83 658             | 729              | 153         |       |       |
| 2015/16  | 78 522                                                                   | 77 497                   | –14 249                   | –3 525       | 60 748                                                             | 59 723             | 888              | 137         |       |       |
| 2016/17  | 71 135                                                                   | 69 527                   | –2 141                    | –2 031       | 66 963                                                             | 65 355             | 1 768            | –160        |       |       |
| 2014 Q2  | 35 036                                                                   | 35 267                   | 372                       | –637         | 34 771                                                             | 35 002             | –196             | –35         |       |       |
| Q3       | 22 307                                                                   | 21 867                   | –1 363                    | –637         | 20 307                                                             | 19 867             | 467              | –27         |       |       |
| Q4       | 27 342                                                                   | 26 578                   | –2 251                    | –637         | 24 454                                                             | 23 690             | 377              | 387         |       |       |
| 2015 Q1  | 7 642                                                                    | 7 733                    | –1 998                    | –636         | 5 008                                                              | 5 099              | 81               | –172        |       |       |
| Q2       | 31 112                                                                   | 30 936                   | –1 862                    | –881         | 28 369                                                             | 28 193             | 485              | –309        |       |       |
| Q3       | 21 232                                                                   | 21 194                   | –2 370                    | –881         | 17 981                                                             | 17 943             | –205             | 243         |       |       |
| Q4       | 28 161                                                                   | 27 943                   | –9 509                    | –881         | 17 771                                                             | 17 553             | –2               | 220         |       |       |
| 2016 Q1  | –1 983                                                                   | –2 576                   | –508                      | –882         | –3 373                                                             | –3 966             | 610              | –17         |       |       |
| Q2       | 29 124                                                                   | 27 811                   | –1 379                    | –508         | 27 237                                                             | 25 924             | 1 164            | 149         |       |       |
| Q3       | 30 039                                                                   | 29 392                   | –920                      | –508         | 28 611                                                             | 27 964             | 547              | 100         |       |       |
| Q4       | 25 106                                                                   | 25 445                   | 114                       | –508         | 24 712                                                             | 25 051             | –129             | –210        |       |       |
| 2017 Q1  | –13 134                                                                  | –13 121                  | 44                        | –507         | –13 597                                                            | –13 584            | 186              | –199        |       |       |
| Q2       | 12 357                                                                   | 11 882                   | –132                      | –249         | 11 976                                                             | 11 501             | 481              | –6          |       |       |
| Q3       | 13 298                                                                   | 12 788                   | 30                        | –249         | 13 079                                                             | 12 569             | 460              | 50          |       |       |
| 2015 Oct | –55                                                                      | –111                     | –1 104                    | –294         | –1 453                                                             | –1 509             | –24              | 80          |       |       |
| Nov      | 7 669                                                                    | 7 891                    | –1 004                    | –294         | 6 371                                                              | 6 593              | –34              | –188        |       |       |
| Dec      | 20 547                                                                   | 20 163                   | –7 401                    | –293         | 12 853                                                             | 12 469             | 56               | 328         |       |       |
| 2016 Jan | –20 154                                                                  | –20 059                  | –1 605                    | –294         | –22 053                                                            | –21 958            | 61               | –156        |       |       |
| Feb      | –693                                                                     | –1 137                   | –904                      | –294         | –1 891                                                             | –2 335             | 584              | –140        |       |       |
| Mar      | 18 864                                                                   | 18 620                   | 2 001                     | –294         | 20 571                                                             | 20 327             | –35              | 279         |       |       |
| Apr      | 1 605                                                                    | 1 512                    | –620                      | –169         | 816                                                                | 723                | 78               | 15          |       |       |
| May      | 7 494                                                                    | 7 726                    | –575                      | –169         | 6 750                                                              | 6 982              | –114             | –118        |       |       |
| Jun      | 20 025                                                                   | 18 573                   | –184                      | –170         | 19 671                                                             | 18 219             | 1 200            | 252         |       |       |
| Jul      | 3 446                                                                    | 3 267                    | –322                      | –169         | 2 955                                                              | 2 776              | 203              | –24         |       |       |
| Aug      | 4 072                                                                    | 4 067                    | –207                      | –169         | 3 696                                                              | 3 691              | 66               | –61         |       |       |
| Sep      | 22 521                                                                   | 22 058                   | –391                      | –170         | 21 960                                                             | 21 497             | 278              | 185         |       |       |
| Oct      | –3 987                                                                   | –3 522                   | 13                        | –169         | –4 143                                                             | –3 678             | –104             | –361        |       |       |
| Nov      | 9 835                                                                    | 9 863                    | 13                        | –169         | 9 679                                                              | 9 707              | –55              | 27          |       |       |
| Dec      | 19 258                                                                   | 19 104                   | 88                        | –170         | 19 176                                                             | 19 022             | 30               | 124         |       |       |
| 2017 Jan | –27 799                                                                  | –27 603                  | 96                        | –169         | –27 872                                                            | –27 676            | 10               | –206        |       |       |
| Feb      | –3 656                                                                   | –3 850                   | –124                      | –169         | –3 949                                                             | –4 143             | 177              | 17          |       |       |
| Mar      | 18 321                                                                   | 18 332                   | 72                        | –169         | 18 224                                                             | 18 235             | –1               | –10         |       |       |
| Apr      | –15 286                                                                  | –15 728                  | –49                       | –83          | –15 418                                                            | –15 860            | 456              | –14         |       |       |
| May      | 9 839                                                                    | 9 988                    | –61                       | –83          | 9 695                                                              | 9 844              | –76              | –73         |       |       |
| Jun      | 17 804                                                                   | 17 622                   | –22                       | –83          | 17 699                                                             | 17 517             | 101              | 81          |       |       |
| Jul      | –7 155                                                                   | –6 944                   | 39                        | –83          | –7 199                                                             | –6 988             | 17               | –228        |       |       |
| Aug      | 1 104                                                                    | 700                      | –43                       | –83          | 978                                                                | 574                | 178              | 226         |       |       |
| Sep      | 19 349                                                                   | 19 032                   | 34                        | –83          | 19 300                                                             | 18 983             | 265              | 52          |       |       |
| Oct      | –6 694                                                                   | –6 513                   | –63                       | –83          | –6 840                                                             | –6 659             | 65               | –246        |       |       |

Relationships between columns 1+3+4=5 ; 2+3+4=6 ; 6+7+8=5

1 NRAM = Northern Rock Asset Management, B&B = Bradford and Bingley.

2 NCR = Net Cash Requirement

3 Does not include Net Cash Requirement to Central Government

4 Negative NCR reflects change in financing as from 2014/15 new financing requirements of Network Rail were met through core central government borrowing and are therefore included in main CGNCR.



# REC3 Reconciliation of Central Government Net Cash Requirement and Changes in Net Debt (Experimental Statistic)

£ million

| Adjustments <sup>2</sup> related to: |                                                      |                                          |                                  |                                             |                                                        |                                 |                                           |                                    |                         |                                    |                     |                     |        |                                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|
|                                      | Central government net cash requirement <sup>1</sup> | Net premia / discounts of gilt issuances | Index linked gilt capital uplift | Other gilt related adjustments <sup>3</sup> | Reclassifications and imputed liabilities <sup>4</sup> | Official Reserves: Revaluations | Official reserves: Special Drawing Rights | National Savings & Tax Instruments | Debt Management Account | Other foreign currency revaluation | Other sterling debt | Other liquid assets | Other  | Changes in central government net debt |
|                                      | 1                                                    | 2                                        | 3                                | 4                                           | 5                                                      | 6                               | 7                                         | 8                                  | 9                       | 10                                 | 11                  | 12                  | 13     | 14                                     |
|                                      | M98R                                                 | LSIW                                     | MW7L                             | E3VL                                        | E3VM                                                   | N42A                            | E3VX                                      | N42C                               | N42E                    | N42F                               | E3VY                | E3VZ                | N42H   | MW4W                                   |
| 2008                                 | 125 576                                              | -1 517                                   | 5 695                            | -                                           | 87                                                     | -6 757                          | -                                         | 746                                | -81                     | 6                                  | 2                   | -263                | 43     | 123 537                                |
| 2009                                 | 195 503                                              | -5 125                                   | -3 171                           | -                                           | -807                                                   | 630                             | -7 891                                    | 147                                | -                       | -4                                 | -2                  | 78                  | 40     | 179 398                                |
| 2010                                 | 155 649                                              | -4 771                                   | 9 134                            | -                                           | -824                                                   | -2 814                          | -334                                      | -309                               | -                       | 3                                  | 25                  | -67                 | -2     | 155 690                                |
| 2011                                 | 120 083                                              | -6 669                                   | 6 437                            | -                                           | 32                                                     | -2 289                          | -                                         | -259                               | -5                      | 4                                  | 93                  | -9                  | 1 588  | 119 006                                |
| 2012                                 | 115 091                                              | -15 060                                  | 8 576                            | -8 689                                      | -6 314                                                 | 1 570                           | -                                         | 202                                | -3                      | -5                                 | 85                  | 95                  | -298   | 95 250                                 |
| 2013                                 | 73 782                                               | -2 979                                   | 672                              | -                                           | 19                                                     | 4 444                           | -                                         | 169                                | -                       | -                                  | -319                | -41                 | -126   | 75 621                                 |
| 2014                                 | 95 491                                               | -5 517                                   | 7 514                            | -                                           | 1 686                                                  | 931                             | -                                         | 642                                | 2                       | 20                                 | -49                 | 614                 | 1 089  | 102 423                                |
| 2015                                 | 88 147                                               | -16 199                                  | 2 677                            | -                                           | 470                                                    | 1 070                           | -                                         | -115                               | 3                       | -46                                | -96                 | -2 476              | -15    | 73 420                                 |
| 2016                                 | 82 286                                               | -20 196                                  | -2 236                           | -                                           | 574                                                    | -6 110                          | -                                         | 396                                | -9                      | 81                                 | -143                | -3 228              | -647   | 50 768                                 |
| 2008/09                              | 162 433                                              | -3 176                                   | 4 616                            | -                                           | 197                                                    | -5 618                          | -                                         | 755                                | -151                    | 4                                  | -15                 | -178                | -130   | 158 737                                |
| 2009/10                              | 198 821                                              | -3 053                                   | -1 008                           | -                                           | -721                                                   | -763                            | -7 891                                    | -154                               | 2                       | -2                                 | 24                  | 273                 | 158    | 185 686                                |
| 2010/11                              | 139 626                                              | -5 230                                   | 9 603                            | -                                           | -891                                                   | -1 045                          | -334                                      | -350                               | -3                      | 2                                  | 28                  | -359                | 103    | 141 150                                |
| 2011/12                              | 126 537                                              | -11 290                                  | 4 504                            | -                                           | -6 306                                                 | -2 381                          | -                                         | -116                               | -5                      | -1                                 | 88                  | 84                  | 1 747  | 112 861                                |
| 2012/13                              | 98 582                                               | -11 404                                  | 8 477                            | -8 689                                      | 21                                                     | 631                             | -                                         | 589                                | -1                      | -                                  | 97                  | -18                 | -1 011 | 87 274                                 |
| 2013/14                              | 79 251                                               | -1 413                                   | 1 389                            | -                                           | 21                                                     | 4 893                           | -                                         | -119                               | -                       | -1                                 | -356                | 74                  | 877    | 84 616                                 |
| 2014/15                              | 92 327                                               | -10 410                                  | 4 470                            | -                                           | 1 685                                                  | 1 368                           | -                                         | 1 007                              | 2                       | -54                                | -54                 | 344                 | 626    | 91 311                                 |
| 2015/16                              | 78 522                                               | -15 988                                  | 4 367                            | -                                           | 471                                                    | -1 391                          | -                                         | -155                               | 2                       | 66                                 | -181                | -3 180              | -405   | 62 128                                 |
| 2016/17                              | 71 135                                               | -18 827                                  | -327                             | -                                           | 504                                                    | -4 366                          | -                                         | 129                                | -8                      | 43                                 | -36                 | -2 316              | -256   | 45 675                                 |
| 2013 Q4                              | 24 992                                               | -287                                     | 3 091                            | -                                           | 10                                                     | 1 512                           | -                                         | -86                                | -                       | -                                  | -119                | -5                  | 72     | 29 180                                 |
| 2014 Q1                              | 10 806                                               | 67                                       | 709                              | -                                           | 1                                                      | -370                            | -                                         | 183                                | -                       | -                                  | -27                 | 16                  | 464    | 11 849                                 |
| Q2                                   | 35 036                                               | -697                                     | 3 640                            | 200                                         | 419                                                    | 230                             | -                                         | 448                                | 2                       | -1                                 | -54                 | 43                  | 264    | 39 530                                 |
| Q3                                   | 22 307                                               | -1 994                                   | 502                              | -200                                        | 2                                                      | 331                             | -                                         | 69                                 | -                       | -                                  | -41                 | -43                 | -260   | 20 673                                 |
| Q4                                   | 27 342                                               | -2 893                                   | 2 663                            | -                                           | 1 264                                                  | 740                             | -                                         | -58                                | -                       | 21                                 | 73                  | 598                 | 621    | 30 371                                 |
| 2015 Q1                              | 7 642                                                | -4 826                                   | -2 335                           | -                                           | -                                                      | 67                              | -                                         | 548                                | -                       | -74                                | -32                 | -254                | 1      | 737                                    |
| Q2                                   | 31 112                                               | -3 746                                   | 3 280                            | -                                           | 502                                                    | 1 678                           | -                                         | -216                               | 1                       | -14                                | -7                  | -725                | 3      | 31 868                                 |
| Q3                                   | 21 232                                               | -4 394                                   | -35                              | -                                           | -7                                                     | -811                            | -                                         | -297                               | 1                       | 44                                 | -40                 | -2 551              | -15    | 13 127                                 |
| Q4                                   | 28 161                                               | -3 233                                   | 1 767                            | -                                           | -25                                                    | 136                             | -                                         | -150                               | 1                       | -2                                 | -17                 | 1 054               | -4     | 27 688                                 |
| 2016 Q1                              | -1 983                                               | -4 615                                   | -645                             | -                                           | 1                                                      | -2 394                          | -                                         | 508                                | -1                      | 38                                 | -117                | -958                | -389   | -10 555                                |
| Q2                                   | 29 124                                               | -4 264                                   | 3 287                            | -                                           | 602                                                    | -3 264                          | -                                         | -109                               | -7                      | 25                                 | -7                  | -1 006              | -165   | 24 216                                 |
| Q3                                   | 30 039                                               | -7 039                                   | -7 118                           | -                                           | -2                                                     | -1 274                          | -                                         | -3                                 | -1                      | 19                                 | -9                  | -1 135              | -93    | 13 384                                 |
| Q4                                   | 25 106                                               | -4 278                                   | 2 240                            | -                                           | -27                                                    | 822                             | -                                         | -                                  | -                       | -1                                 | -10                 | -129                | -      | 23 723                                 |
| 2017 Q1                              | -13 134                                              | -3 246                                   | 1 264                            | -                                           | -69                                                    | -650                            | -                                         | 241                                | -                       | -                                  | -10                 | -46                 | 2      | -15 648                                |
| Q2                                   | 12 357                                               | -1 937                                   | 6 644                            | -                                           | 44                                                     | 741                             | -                                         | -59                                | -1                      | 2                                  | -28                 | 94                  | -1     | 17 856                                 |
| Q3                                   | 13 298                                               | -3 439                                   | 3 051                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | 564                             | -                                         | -29                                | -                       | -                                  | -9                  | -266                | -67    | 13 105                                 |
| 2015 Oct                             | -55                                                  | -656                                     | 1 715                            | -                                           | 4                                                      | 651                             | -                                         | -58                                | -1                      | -14                                | -21                 | 203                 | 11     | 1 779                                  |
| Nov                                  | 7 669                                                | -779                                     | -103                             | -                                           | -32                                                    | 304                             | -                                         | 3                                  | 2                       | -8                                 | 12                  | 1 349               | -52    | 8 365                                  |
| Dec                                  | 20 547                                               | -1 798                                   | 155                              | -                                           | 3                                                      | -819                            | -                                         | -95                                | -                       | 20                                 | -8                  | -498                | 37     | 17 544                                 |
| 2016 Jan                             | -20 154                                              | -1 077                                   | 488                              | -                                           | 1                                                      | -1 803                          | -                                         | 430                                | -1                      | 17                                 | -13                 | -843                | -157   | -23 112                                |
| Feb                                  | -693                                                 | -2 340                                   | 1 029                            | -                                           | 1                                                      | -1 685                          | -                                         | -75                                | 1                       | 12                                 | -8                  | 243                 | -157   | -3 672                                 |
| Mar                                  | 18 864                                               | -1 198                                   | -2 162                           | -                                           | -1                                                     | 1 094                           | -                                         | 153                                | -1                      | 9                                  | -96                 | -358                | -75    | 16 229                                 |
| Apr                                  | 1 605                                                | -1 041                                   | 1 743                            | -                                           | 636                                                    | 163                             | -                                         | -19                                | -7                      | -8                                 | -                   | 1 198               | 123    | 4 393                                  |
| May                                  | 7 494                                                | -2 080                                   | 1 221                            | -                                           | -34                                                    | 786                             | -                                         | -33                                | -                       | -10                                | -4                  | -1 856              | -127   | 5 357                                  |
| Jun                                  | 20 025                                               | -1 143                                   | 323                              | -                                           | -                                                      | -4 213                          | -                                         | -57                                | -                       | 43                                 | -3                  | -348                | -161   | 14 466                                 |
| Jul                                  | 3 446                                                | -4 230                                   | -8 460                           | -                                           | 1                                                      | -666                            | -                                         | 89                                 | -1                      | 11                                 | -4                  | 152                 | -94    | -9 756                                 |
| Aug                                  | 4 072                                                | -1 612                                   | 1 366                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | -59                             | -                                         | -21                                | -1                      | 6                                  | -2                  | 110                 | 7      | 3 868                                  |
| Sep                                  | 22 521                                               | -1 197                                   | -24                              | -                                           | -5                                                     | -549                            | -                                         | -71                                | 1                       | 2                                  | -3                  | -1 397              | -6     | 19 272                                 |
| Oct                                  | -3 987                                               | -1 767                                   | 1 459                            | -                                           | 3                                                      | -1 726                          | -                                         | 123                                | -                       | -                                  | -3                  | -251                | 8      | -6 141                                 |
| Nov                                  | 9 835                                                | -2 471                                   | 839                              | -                                           | -31                                                    | 2 613                           | -                                         | -82                                | -                       | -1                                 | -5                  | -33                 | -4     | 10 660                                 |
| Dec                                  | 19 258                                               | -40                                      | -58                              | -                                           | 1                                                      | -65                             | -                                         | -41                                | -                       | -                                  | -2                  | 155                 | -4     | 19 204                                 |
| 2017 Jan                             | -27 799                                              | -403                                     | 1 006                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | -180                            | -                                         | 292                                | 1                       | -                                  | -4                  | -86                 | -2     | -27 173                                |
| Feb                                  | -3 656                                               | -2 684                                   | 2 180                            | -                                           | 3                                                      | -780                            | -                                         | -117                               | -2                      | -                                  | -3                  | -29                 | 9      | -5 079                                 |
| Mar                                  | 18 321                                               | -159                                     | -1 922                           | -                                           | -74                                                    | 310                             | -                                         | 66                                 | 1                       | -                                  | -3                  | 69                  | -5     | 16 604                                 |
| Apr                                  | -15 286                                              | -1 201                                   | 3 815                            | -                                           | 78                                                     | 811                             | -                                         | 127                                | -1                      | -                                  | -23                 | 69                  | -15    | -11 626                                |
| May                                  | 9 839                                                | -598                                     | 1 227                            | -                                           | -33                                                    | -474                            | -                                         | -35                                | -                       | 2                                  | -2                  | -29                 | 19     | 9 916                                  |
| Jun                                  | 17 804                                               | -138                                     | 1 602                            | -                                           | -1                                                     | 404                             | -                                         | -151                               | -                       | -                                  | -3                  | 54                  | -5     | 19 566                                 |
| Jul                                  | -7 155                                               | -1 760                                   | 1 533                            | -                                           | 2                                                      | -98                             | -                                         | 64                                 | 1                       | 1                                  | -3                  | -18                 | 20     | -7 413                                 |
| Aug                                  | 1 104                                                | -213                                     | 1 099                            | -                                           | 5                                                      | -1 472                          | -                                         | -127                               | -2                      | 4                                  | 15                  | -120                | -160   | 133                                    |
| Sep                                  | 19 349                                               | -1 466                                   | 419                              | -                                           | -5                                                     | 2 134                           | -                                         | 34                                 | 1                       | -5                                 | -21                 | -128                | 73     | 20 385                                 |
| Oct                                  | -6 694                                               | -439                                     | 2 726                            | -                                           | 8                                                      | -104                            | -                                         | -44                                | -                       | -                                  | -6                  | 89                  | 217    | -4 247                                 |

Relationship between columns 14=1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+11+12

1 Excluding Northern Rock Asset Management (NRAM), Bradford & Bingley (B&B) and Network Rail (NR) - although cash flows relating to NRAM and B&B are included from October 2014 and for NR from April 2015

2 All adjustments reflect differences between when, and at what value, liabilities and assets are scored in net debt and their related cash flows

3 Includes gilts that are transferred to central government (such as those previously held by the Royal Mail Pension Plan) as well as timing differences where cash flows and debt movements were recorded in adjacent months

4 Includes the impact of imputed finance leases as well as the reclassifications of London Continental Railway and the reorganisation of the Housing Revenue Account

# PSA8A General Government Consolidated Gross Debt

nominal values at end of period

£ million

| Central government gross debt |                                  |                         |                  |                 |                                                            |                           |              |                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
|                               | British government stock (gilts) | Sterling treasury bills | National savings | Tax instruments | Other sterling debt and foreign currency debt <sup>1</sup> | NRAM and B&B <sup>2</sup> | Network Rail | Total central government (CG) gross debt |
|                               | 1                                | 2                       | 3                | 4               | 5                                                          | 6                         | 7            | 8                                        |
|                               | BKPM                             | BKPJ                    | ACUA             | ACRV            | KW6Q                                                       | KW6R                      | MDL3         | BKPW                                     |
| 2009/10                       | 786 681                          | 62 866                  | 97 944           | 819             | 43 434                                                     | 44 629                    | 25 612       | 1 061 985                                |
| 2010/11                       | 918 599                          | 63 174                  | 97 773           | 679             | 37 029                                                     | 55 571                    | 25 666       | 1 198 491                                |
| 2011/12                       | 1 042 347                        | 69 933                  | 102 045          | 638             | 47 341                                                     | 42 323                    | 29 086       | 1 333 713                                |
| 2012/13                       | 1 142 442                        | 56 370                  | 101 702          | 633             | 39 616                                                     | 34 084                    | 33 737       | 1 408 584                                |
| 2013/14                       | 1 244 355                        | 56 453                  | 104 747          | 880             | 37 250                                                     | 28 197                    | 34 465       | 1 506 347                                |
| 2014/15                       | 1 300 401                        | 65 011                  | 123 469          | 1 158           | 41 293                                                     | 22 576                    | 32 548       | 1 586 456                                |
| 2015/16                       | 1 346 337                        | 77 915                  | 134 633          | 975             | 38 035                                                     | 5 637                     | 29 796       | 1 633 328                                |
| 2016/17                       | 1 404 898                        | 67 032                  | 146 242          | 1 353           | 52 200                                                     | 220                       | 27 776       | 1 699 721                                |
| 2016 Q2                       | 1 380 686                        | 80 780                  | 134 298          | 1 154           | 40 175                                                     | 3 976                     | 29 965       | 1 671 034                                |
| Q3                            | 1 358 451                        | 103 827                 | 136 147          | 1 276           | 41 788                                                     | 263                       | 30 052       | 1 671 804                                |
| Q4                            | 1 393 931                        | 94 863                  | 142 130          | 1 585           | 49 176                                                     | 237                       | 28 938       | 1 710 860                                |
| 2017 Q1                       | 1 404 898                        | 67 032                  | 146 242          | 1 353           | 52 200                                                     | 220                       | 27 776       | 1 699 721                                |
| Q2                            | 1 440 365                        | 50 521                  | 147 805          | 1 550           | 44 972                                                     | 205                       | 28 077       | 1 713 495                                |
| Q3                            | 1 432 459                        | 61 085                  | 149 474          | 1 678           | 49 595                                                     | 205                       | 28 211       | 1 722 707                                |
| 2016 Oct                      | 1 372 092                        | 97 711                  | 137 826          | 1 342           | 46 068                                                     | 238                       | 29 797       | 1 685 074                                |
| Nov                           | 1 385 133                        | 94 288                  | 140 068          | 1 524           | 44 015                                                     | 245                       | 29 160       | 1 694 433                                |
| Dec                           | 1 393 931                        | 94 863                  | 142 130          | 1 585           | 49 176                                                     | 237                       | 28 938       | 1 710 860                                |
| 2017 Jan                      | 1 379 840                        | 84 990                  | 143 944          | 1 604           | 46 110                                                     | 242                       | 23 462       | 1 680 192                                |
| Feb                           | 1 395 731                        | 75 985                  | 145 453          | 1 424           | 47 415                                                     | 207                       | 27 897       | 1 694 112                                |
| Mar                           | 1 404 898                        | 67 032                  | 146 242          | 1 353           | 52 200                                                     | 220                       | 27 776       | 1 699 721                                |
| Apr                           | 1 417 358                        | 52 487                  | 147 103          | 1 426           | 48 472                                                     | 220                       | 27 877       | 1 694 943                                |
| May                           | 1 429 754                        | 47 509                  | 147 512          | 1 488           | 44 538                                                     | 206                       | 27 986       | 1 698 993                                |
| Jun                           | 1 440 365                        | 50 521                  | 147 805          | 1 550           | 44 972                                                     | 205                       | 28 077       | 1 713 495                                |
| Jul                           | 1 448 817                        | 42 983                  | 148 350          | 1 606           | 45 732                                                     | 207                       | 28 154       | 1 715 849                                |
| Aug                           | 1 447 760                        | 53 487                  | 148 926          | 1 548           | 46 586                                                     | 209                       | 28 182       | 1 726 698                                |
| Sep                           | 1 432 459                        | 61 085                  | 149 474          | 1 678           | 49 595                                                     | 205                       | 28 211       | 1 722 707                                |
| Oct                           | 1 444 285                        | 63 548                  | 150 208          | 1 693           | 45 038                                                     | 209                       | 26 591       | 1 731 572                                |

Relationship between columns : 8=1+2+3+4+5+6+7

|          | Local government gross debt |        |       |                                        |                              | General government (GG) consolidated gross debt (Maastricht) |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | Money market instruments    | Loans  | Bonds | Total local government (LG) gross debt | LG/CG cross holdings of debt |                                                              |
|          | 9                           | 10     | 11    | 12                                     | 13                           |                                                              |
|          | NJHZ                        | MUF5   | NJIM  | EYKP                                   | KSC7                         | BKPX                                                         |
| 2009/10  | —                           | 67 771 | 1 027 | 68 798                                 | —54 138                      | 1 076 645                                                    |
| 2010/11  | —                           | 70 489 | 1 007 | 71 496                                 | —55 509                      | 1 214 478                                                    |
| 2011/12  | —                           | 80 195 | 1 906 | 82 101                                 | —66 138                      | 1 349 676                                                    |
| 2012/13  | —                           | 82 328 | 2 301 | 84 629                                 | —67 646                      | 1 425 567                                                    |
| 2013/14  | —                           | 82 223 | 2 999 | 85 222                                 | —69 109                      | 1 522 460                                                    |
| 2014/15  | —                           | 83 072 | 3 498 | 86 570                                 | —69 009                      | 1 604 017                                                    |
| 2015/16  | —                           | 84 891 | 4 085 | 88 976                                 | —70 338                      | 1 651 966                                                    |
| 2016/17  | —                           | 87 436 | 4 447 | 91 883                                 | —71 568                      | 1 720 036                                                    |
| 2016 Q2  | —                           | 86 149 | 4 085 | 90 234                                 | —70 833                      | 1 690 435                                                    |
| Q3       | —                           | 86 838 | 4 077 | 90 915                                 | —71 369                      | 1 691 350                                                    |
| Q4       | —                           | 86 732 | 4 447 | 91 179                                 | —70 647                      | 1 731 392                                                    |
| 2017 Q1  | —                           | 87 436 | 4 447 | 91 883                                 | —71 568                      | 1 720 036                                                    |
| Q2       | —                           | 88 595 | 4 446 | 93 041                                 | —71 955                      | 1 734 581                                                    |
| Q3       | —                           | 89 754 | 4 445 | 94 199                                 | —72 473                      | 1 744 433                                                    |
| 2016 Oct | —                           | 86 803 | 4 200 | 91 003                                 | —71 341                      | 1 704 736                                                    |
| Nov      | —                           | 86 767 | 4 324 | 91 091                                 | —71 158                      | 1 714 366                                                    |
| Dec      | —                           | 86 732 | 4 447 | 91 179                                 | —70 647                      | 1 731 392                                                    |
| 2017 Jan | —                           | 86 967 | 4 447 | 91 414                                 | —71 751                      | 1 699 855                                                    |
| Feb      | —                           | 87 201 | 4 447 | 91 648                                 | —71 832                      | 1 713 928                                                    |
| Mar      | —                           | 87 436 | 4 447 | 91 883                                 | —71 568                      | 1 720 036                                                    |
| Apr      | —                           | 87 822 | 4 447 | 92 269                                 | —72 227                      | 1 714 985                                                    |
| May      | —                           | 88 209 | 4 446 | 92 655                                 | —72 330                      | 1 719 318                                                    |
| Jun      | —                           | 88 595 | 4 446 | 93 041                                 | —71 955                      | 1 734 581                                                    |
| Jul      | —                           | 88 981 | 4 446 | 93 427                                 | —72 392                      | 1 736 884                                                    |
| Aug      | —                           | 89 368 | 4 445 | 93 813                                 | —71 916                      | 1 748 595                                                    |
| Sep      | —                           | 89 754 | 4 445 | 94 199                                 | —72 473                      | 1 744 433                                                    |
| Oct      | —                           | 90 140 | 4 445 | 94 585                                 | —72 874                      | 1 753 283                                                    |

Relationship between columns : 12=9+10+11 ; 14=8+12+13

1 Including overdraft with Bank of England, Renminbi and Sukuk

2 NRAM = Northern Rock Asset Management, B&B = Bradford and Bingley.

# PSA8B Public Sector Consolidated Gross Debt

## nominal values at end of period

£ million

| Public sector consolidated gross debt |                                                                           |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                     |                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | General government (GG) consolidated gross debt (Maastricht) (from PSA8A) | Non-financial PCs (NFPCs) gross debt | Less CG/NFPCs cross holdings of debt | Less LG/NFPCs cross holdings of debt | GG and NFPC consolidated gross debt | Public sector banks (PSBs) gross debt | Less CG/PSBs cross holdings of debt | Less LG/PSBs cross holdings of debt | Public sector (PS) consolidated gross debt <sup>1</sup> |
|                                       | 15                                                                        | 16                                   | 17                                   | 18                                   | 19                                  | 20                                    | 21                                  | 22                                  | 23                                                      |
|                                       | BKPX                                                                      | EYYD                                 | KSC8                                 | KSC9                                 | KSD2                                | JX9R                                  | KSD3                                | KSD4                                | BKQA                                                    |
| 2009/10                               | 1 076 645                                                                 | 68 711                               | -8 969                               | -1 881                               | 1 134 506                           | 1 833 852                             | -29 923                             | -9 364                              | 2 929 071                                               |
| 2010/11                               | 1 214 478                                                                 | 70 188                               | -8 905                               | -2 247                               | 1 273 514                           | 1 711 156                             | -24 633                             | -10 981                             | 2 949 056                                               |
| 2011/12                               | 1 349 676                                                                 | 75 327                               | -10 222                              | -2 991                               | 1 411 790                           | 1 583 200                             | -43 718                             | -13 320                             | 2 937 952                                               |
| 2012/13                               | 1 425 567                                                                 | 78 309                               | -8 862                               | -3 374                               | 1 491 640                           | 1 447 865                             | -50 804                             | -17 099                             | 2 871 602                                               |
| 2013/14                               | 1 522 460                                                                 | 77 934                               | -6 403                               | -3 572                               | 1 590 419                           | 966 030                               | -28 877                             | -10 505                             | 2 517 067                                               |
| 2014/15                               | 1 604 017                                                                 | 83 745                               | -6 505                               | -4 176                               | 1 677 081                           | 591 211                               | -11 349                             | -3 918                              | 2 253 025                                               |
| 2015/16                               | 1 651 966                                                                 | 86 434                               | -6 710                               | -4 754                               | 1 726 936                           | 548 664                               | -14 469                             | -3 679                              | 2 257 452                                               |
| 2016/17                               | 1 720 036                                                                 | 90 034                               | -6 511                               | -5 516                               | 1 798 043                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 311 262                                               |
| 2016 Q2                               | 1 690 435                                                                 | 87 458                               | -6 910                               | -4 925                               | 1 766 058                           | 559 707                               | -14 967                             | -3 551                              | 2 307 247                                               |
| Q3                                    | 1 691 350                                                                 | 88 555                               | -6 932                               | -5 135                               | 1 767 838                           | 546 093                               | -15 232                             | -3 659                              | 2 295 040                                               |
| Q4                                    | 1 731 392                                                                 | 89 272                               | -6 714                               | -5 377                               | 1 808 573                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 321 792                                               |
| 2017 Q1                               | 1 720 036                                                                 | 90 034                               | -6 511                               | -5 516                               | 1 798 043                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 311 262                                               |
| Q2                                    | 1 734 581                                                                 | 91 628                               | -6 539                               | -5 682                               | 1 813 988                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 327 207                                               |
| Q3                                    | 1 744 433                                                                 | 92 888                               | -6 618                               | -5 808                               | 1 824 895                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 338 114                                               |
| 2016 Oct                              | 1 704 736                                                                 | 88 557                               | -6 584                               | -5 236                               | 1 781 473                           | 541 555                               | -15 319                             | -3 694                              | 2 304 015                                               |
| Nov                                   | 1 714 366                                                                 | 88 902                               | -6 621                               | -5 285                               | 1 791 362                           | 537 017                               | -15 407                             | -3 730                              | 2 309 242                                               |
| Dec                                   | 1 731 392                                                                 | 89 272                               | -6 714                               | -5 377                               | 1 808 573                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 321 792                                               |
| 2017 Jan                              | 1 699 855                                                                 | 89 586                               | -6 512                               | -5 509                               | 1 777 420                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 290 639                                               |
| Feb                                   | 1 713 928                                                                 | 89 847                               | -6 525                               | -5 499                               | 1 791 751                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 304 970                                               |
| Mar                                   | 1 720 036                                                                 | 90 034                               | -6 511                               | -5 516                               | 1 798 043                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 311 262                                               |
| Apr                                   | 1 714 985                                                                 | 90 577                               | -6 491                               | -5 684                               | 1 793 387                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 306 606                                               |
| May                                   | 1 719 318                                                                 | 90 956                               | -6 436                               | -5 688                               | 1 798 150                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 311 369                                               |
| Jun                                   | 1 734 581                                                                 | 91 628                               | -6 539                               | -5 682                               | 1 813 988                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 327 207                                               |
| Jul                                   | 1 736 884                                                                 | 91 591                               | -6 320                               | -5 696                               | 1 816 459                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 329 678                                               |
| Aug                                   | 1 748 595                                                                 | 92 695                               | -6 580                               | -5 732                               | 1 828 978                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 342 197                                               |
| Sep                                   | 1 744 433                                                                 | 92 888                               | -6 618                               | -5 808                               | 1 824 895                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 338 114                                               |
| Oct                                   | 1 753 283                                                                 | 92 686                               | -6 389                               | -5 817                               | 1 833 763                           | 532 479                               | -15 495                             | -3 765                              | 2 346 982                                               |

Relationship between columns : 19=15+16+17+18 ; 23=19+20+21+22

1 Excludes gross debt of Bank of England and its schemes (such as APF)

# PSA8C General Government Net Debt

## nominal values at end of period

£ million

|          | General government (GG) consolidated gross debt (Maastricht) (from PSA8A) |         | Central government (CG) deposits and other short term assets |                                    |                     |                                         | Local government (LG) deposits and other short term assets |                                    |                     | General government net debt |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|          | Official reserves                                                         |         | Total                                                        | Bank and building society deposits | Other liquid assets | NRAM and B&B liquid assets <sup>1</sup> | Total                                                      | Bank and building society deposits | Other liquid assets |                             |
|          | 24                                                                        | 25      | 26                                                           | 27                                 | 28                  | 29                                      | 30                                                         | 31                                 | 32                  | 33                          |
|          | BKPX                                                                      | AIPD    | KSD5                                                         | BKSM                               | BKSN                | MDL5                                    | KSD6                                                       | BKSO                               | BKQG                | MDK2                        |
| 2009/10  | 1 076 645                                                                 | 44 652  | 62 583                                                       | 4 351                              | 48 143              | 10 089                                  | 19 957                                                     | 18 177                             | 1 780               | 949 453                     |
| 2010/11  | 1 214 478                                                                 | 52 969  | 37 965                                                       | 5 783                              | 21 204              | 10 978                                  | 22 372                                                     | 19 145                             | 3 227               | 1 101 172                   |
| 2011/12  | 1 349 676                                                                 | 60 954  | 60 637                                                       | 6 672                              | 45 634              | 8 331                                   | 22 856                                                     | 18 123                             | 4 733               | 1 205 229                   |
| 2012/13  | 1 425 567                                                                 | 68 218  | 47 049                                                       | 6 034                              | 31 813              | 9 202                                   | 25 245                                                     | 21 111                             | 4 134               | 1 285 055                   |
| 2013/14  | 1 522 460                                                                 | 68 266  | 61 619                                                       | 8 280                              | 45 572              | 7 767                                   | 27 898                                                     | 23 171                             | 4 727               | 1 364 677                   |
| 2014/15  | 1 604 017                                                                 | 83 365  | 40 605                                                       | 6 805                              | 27 344              | 6 456                                   | 29 937                                                     | 23 674                             | 6 263               | 1 450 110                   |
| 2015/16  | 1 651 966                                                                 | 93 277  | 31 556                                                       | 8 023                              | 20 336              | 3 197                                   | 29 528                                                     | 22 698                             | 6 830               | 1 497 605                   |
| 2016/17  | 1 720 036                                                                 | 107 869 | 42 869                                                       | 8 178                              | 33 744              | 947                                     | 28 009                                                     | 20 260                             | 7 749               | 1 541 289                   |
| 2016 Q2  | 1 690 435                                                                 | 100 426 | 38 403                                                       | 9 030                              | 27 162              | 2 211                                   | 33 930                                                     | 24 813                             | 9 117               | 1 517 676                   |
| Q3       | 1 691 350                                                                 | 104 807 | 23 926                                                       | 8 610                              | 14 213              | 1 103                                   | 34 630                                                     | 25 051                             | 9 579               | 1 527 987                   |
| Q4       | 1 731 392                                                                 | 102 732 | 42 406                                                       | 9 381                              | 31 990              | 1 035                                   | 33 446                                                     | 24 019                             | 9 427               | 1 552 808                   |
| 2017 Q1  | 1 720 036                                                                 | 107 869 | 42 869                                                       | 8 178                              | 33 744              | 947                                     | 28 009                                                     | 20 260                             | 7 749               | 1 541 289                   |
| Q2       | 1 734 581                                                                 | 109 721 | 36 656                                                       | 9 561                              | 26 141              | 954                                     | 31 661                                                     | 22 282                             | 9 379               | 1 556 543                   |
| Q3       | 1 744 433                                                                 | 110 371 | 31 838                                                       | 9 881                              | 21 144              | 813                                     | 32 917                                                     | 23 539                             | 9 378               | 1 569 307                   |
| 2016 Oct | 1 704 736                                                                 | 109 255 | 39 029                                                       | 10 112                             | 27 954              | 963                                     | 35 387                                                     | 25 341                             | 10 046              | 1 521 065                   |
| Nov      | 1 714 366                                                                 | 104 604 | 42 900                                                       | 11 620                             | 30 426              | 854                                     | 34 316                                                     | 24 652                             | 9 664               | 1 532 546                   |
| Dec      | 1 731 392                                                                 | 102 732 | 42 406                                                       | 9 381                              | 31 990              | 1 035                                   | 33 446                                                     | 24 019                             | 9 427               | 1 552 808                   |
| 2017 Jan | 1 699 855                                                                 | 105 735 | 41 238                                                       | 9 439                              | 30 905              | 894                                     | 34 138                                                     | 24 213                             | 9 925               | 1 518 744                   |
| Feb      | 1 713 928                                                                 | 106 757 | 54 809                                                       | 10 353                             | 43 568              | 888                                     | 31 712                                                     | 22 626                             | 9 086               | 1 520 650                   |
| Mar      | 1 720 036                                                                 | 107 869 | 42 869                                                       | 8 178                              | 33 744              | 947                                     | 28 009                                                     | 20 260                             | 7 749               | 1 541 289                   |
| Apr      | 1 714 985                                                                 | 112 609 | 44 830                                                       | 8 833                              | 35 096              | 901                                     | 30 844                                                     | 21 621                             | 9 223               | 1 526 702                   |
| May      | 1 719 318                                                                 | 112 734 | 38 745                                                       | 11 541                             | 26 302              | 902                                     | 31 023                                                     | 22 172                             | 8 851               | 1 536 816                   |
| Jun      | 1 734 581                                                                 | 109 721 | 36 656                                                       | 9 561                              | 26 141              | 954                                     | 31 661                                                     | 22 282                             | 9 379               | 1 556 543                   |
| Jul      | 1 736 884                                                                 | 115 942 | 40 066                                                       | 11 286                             | 27 883              | 897                                     | 33 562                                                     | 24 153                             | 9 409               | 1 547 314                   |
| Aug      | 1 748 595                                                                 | 116 891 | 49 758                                                       | 11 512                             | 37 394              | 852                                     | 33 018                                                     | 23 498                             | 9 520               | 1 548 928                   |
| Sep      | 1 744 433                                                                 | 110 371 | 31 838                                                       | 9 881                              | 21 144              | 813                                     | 32 917                                                     | 23 539                             | 9 378               | 1 569 307                   |
| Oct      | 1 753 283                                                                 | 111 590 | 45 454                                                       | 11 369                             | 33 165              | 920                                     | 32 470                                                     | 23 014                             | 9 456               | 1 563 769                   |

Relationship between columns : 33=24-25-26-30

1 NRAM = Northern Rock Asset Management, B&B = Bradford and Bingley.

# PSA8D Public Sector Net Debt

## nominal values at end of period

£ million

| Public Sector Net Debt ex (PSND ex) |                                                  |                           |                    |                                                              |                                                       |                                    |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                     | GG and NFPC consolidated gross debt (from PSA8B) | GG and NFPC liquid assets |                    | PSND excluding both public sector banks and BoE <sup>1</sup> | Bank of England contribution to PSND <sup>2 3 4</sup> | PSND excluding public sector banks |           |
|                                     |                                                  | Total                     | General government |                                                              |                                                       |                                    |           |
|                                     | 34                                               | 35                        | 36                 | 37                                                           | 38                                                    | 39                                 | 40        |
|                                     | KSD2                                             | KSD8                      | MDK3               | KSD7                                                         | CPOF                                                  | A8J8                               | KSE6      |
| 2009/10                             | 1 134 506                                        | 135 011                   | 127 192            | 7 819                                                        | 999 495                                               | 12 452                             | 1 011 947 |
| 2010/11                             | 1 273 514                                        | 120 527                   | 113 306            | 7 221                                                        | 1 152 987                                             | 4 630                              | 1 157 617 |
| 2011/12                             | 1 411 790                                        | 153 183                   | 144 447            | 8 736                                                        | 1 258 607                                             | -5 464                             | 1 253 143 |
| 2012/13                             | 1 491 640                                        | 150 383                   | 140 512            | 9 871                                                        | 1 341 257                                             | 22 343                             | 1 363 600 |
| 2013/14                             | 1 590 419                                        | 167 804                   | 157 783            | 10 021                                                       | 1 422 615                                             | 41 763                             | 1 464 378 |
| 2014/15                             | 1 677 081                                        | 164 252                   | 153 907            | 10 345                                                       | 1 512 829                                             | 41 842                             | 1 554 671 |
| 2015/16                             | 1 726 936                                        | 166 164                   | 154 361            | 11 803                                                       | 1 560 772                                             | 41 857                             | 1 602 629 |
| 2016/17                             | 1 798 043                                        | 189 954                   | 178 747            | 11 207                                                       | 1 608 089                                             | 118 840                            | 1 726 929 |
| 2016 Q2                             | 1 766 058                                        | 184 464                   | 172 759            | 11 705                                                       | 1 581 594                                             | 43 398                             | 1 624 992 |
| Q3                                  | 1 767 838                                        | 174 957                   | 163 363            | 11 594                                                       | 1 592 881                                             | 47 211                             | 1 640 092 |
| Q4                                  | 1 808 573                                        | 190 236                   | 178 584            | 11 652                                                       | 1 618 337                                             | 78 932                             | 1 697 269 |
| 2017 Q1                             | 1 798 043                                        | 189 954                   | 178 747            | 11 207                                                       | 1 608 089                                             | 118 840                            | 1 726 929 |
| Q2                                  | 1 813 988                                        | 189 557                   | 178 038            | 11 519                                                       | 1 624 431                                             | 135 002                            | 1 759 433 |
| Q3                                  | 1 824 895                                        | 187 002                   | 175 126            | 11 876                                                       | 1 637 893                                             | 148 567                            | 1 786 460 |
| 2016 Oct                            | 1 781 473                                        | 195 140                   | 183 671            | 11 469                                                       | 1 586 333                                             | 56 309                             | 1 642 642 |
| Nov                                 | 1 791 362                                        | 193 296                   | 181 820            | 11 476                                                       | 1 598 066                                             | 64 645                             | 1 662 711 |
| Dec                                 | 1 808 573                                        | 190 236                   | 178 584            | 11 652                                                       | 1 618 337                                             | 78 932                             | 1 697 269 |
| 2017 Jan                            | 1 777 420                                        | 192 360                   | 181 111            | 11 249                                                       | 1 585 060                                             | 96 127                             | 1 681 187 |
| Feb                                 | 1 791 751                                        | 204 660                   | 193 278            | 11 382                                                       | 1 587 091                                             | 107 547                            | 1 694 638 |
| Mar                                 | 1 798 043                                        | 189 954                   | 178 747            | 11 207                                                       | 1 608 089                                             | 118 840                            | 1 726 929 |
| Apr                                 | 1 793 387                                        | 199 591                   | 188 283            | 11 308                                                       | 1 593 796                                             | 126 795                            | 1 720 591 |
| May                                 | 1 798 150                                        | 193 809                   | 182 502            | 11 307                                                       | 1 604 341                                             | 132 528                            | 1 736 869 |
| Jun                                 | 1 813 988                                        | 189 557                   | 178 038            | 11 519                                                       | 1 624 431                                             | 135 002                            | 1 759 433 |
| Jul                                 | 1 816 459                                        | 201 095                   | 189 570            | 11 525                                                       | 1 615 364                                             | 144 783                            | 1 760 147 |
| Aug                                 | 1 828 978                                        | 211 254                   | 199 667            | 11 587                                                       | 1 617 724                                             | 148 559                            | 1 766 283 |
| Sep                                 | 1 824 895                                        | 187 002                   | 175 126            | 11 876                                                       | 1 637 893                                             | 148 567                            | 1 786 460 |
| Oct                                 | 1 833 763                                        | 201 325                   | 189 514            | 11 811                                                       | 1 632 438                                             | 157 996                            | 1 790 434 |

Relationship between columns : 40=34-35+39 ; 36=25+26+30

| Public Sector Net Debt (PSND) |                                                    |                                |         |                           |                   |                                              |         |           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
|                               | Public sector banks (PSBs) gross debt (from PSA8B) | Public sector liquid assets    |         |                           |                   |                                              | PSND    |           |
|                               |                                                    | GG/PSBs cross holdings of debt | Total   | GG and NFPC liquid assets | PSBs <sup>4</sup> | Less CG liquid assets with PSBs <sup>5</sup> |         |           |
|                               | 41                                                 | 42                             | 43      | 44                        | 45                | 46                                           | 47      | 48        |
|                               | JX9R                                               | MDL7                           | BKQJ    | KSD8                      | KSD9              | KSE2                                         | KSE3    | BKQK      |
| 2009/10                       | 1 833 852                                          | -39 287                        | 640 756 | 135 011                   | 517 527           | -3 620                                       | -8 162  | 2 300 767 |
| 2010/11                       | 1 711 156                                          | -35 614                        | 635 389 | 120 527                   | 525 478           | -1 209                                       | -9 407  | 2 318 297 |
| 2011/12                       | 1 583 200                                          | -57 038                        | 685 308 | 153 183                   | 543 303           | 327                                          | -11 505 | 2 247 180 |
| 2012/13                       | 1 447 865                                          | -67 903                        | 617 542 | 150 383                   | 495 086           | -12 732                                      | -15 195 | 2 276 403 |
| 2013/14                       | 966 030                                            | -39 382                        | 521 358 | 167 804                   | 363 063           | -860                                         | -8 649  | 2 037 472 |
| 2014/15                       | 591 211                                            | -15 267                        | 436 853 | 164 252                   | 275 667           | -847                                         | -2 219  | 1 858 014 |
| 2015/16                       | 548 664                                            | -18 148                        | 392 794 | 166 164                   | 229 688           | -1 070                                       | -1 988  | 1 906 515 |
| 2016/17                       | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 510 | 189 954                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 026 592 |
| 2016 Q2                       | 559 707                                            | -18 518                        | 406 538 | 184 464                   | 225 208           | -1 294                                       | -1 840  | 1 944 107 |
| Q3                            | 546 093                                            | -18 891                        | 392 771 | 174 957                   | 220 891           | -1 169                                       | -1 908  | 1 949 480 |
| Q4                            | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 792 | 190 236                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 1 996 932 |
| 2017 Q1                       | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 510 | 189 954                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 026 592 |
| Q2                            | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 113 | 189 557                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 059 096 |
| Q3                            | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 400 558 | 187 002                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 086 123 |
| 2016 Oct                      | 541 555                                            | -19 013                        | 411 535 | 195 140                   | 219 452           | -1 127                                       | -1 930  | 1 948 789 |
| Nov                           | 537 017                                            | -19 137                        | 408 271 | 193 296                   | 218 013           | -1 085                                       | -1 953  | 1 965 616 |
| Dec                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 792 | 190 236                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 1 996 932 |
| 2017 Jan                      | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 405 916 | 192 360                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 1 980 850 |
| Feb                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 418 216 | 204 660                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 1 994 301 |
| Mar                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 510 | 189 954                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 026 592 |
| Apr                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 413 147 | 199 591                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 020 254 |
| May                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 407 365 | 193 809                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 036 532 |
| Jun                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 403 113 | 189 557                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 059 096 |
| Jul                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 414 651 | 201 095                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 059 810 |
| Aug                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 424 810 | 211 254                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 065 946 |
| Sep                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 400 558 | 187 002                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 086 123 |
| Oct                           | 532 479                                            | -19 260                        | 414 881 | 201 325                   | 216 574           | -1 043                                       | -1 975  | 2 090 097 |

Relationship between columns: 48=34+41+42-43+39=23-43+39 ; 3 Includes Asset Purchase Facility (APF) & Special Liquidity Scheme (SLS)  
42=21+22 ; 44=35 : 48=40+(41+42)-(45+46+47) ; 4 Transactions of the APF are a significant driver of the BoE net debt

1 Bank of England

2 Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

5 PSBs = Public Sector Banks

# PSA9 Bank of England Asset Purchase Facility Fund (APF)

Includes Bank of England Term Funding Scheme (TFS)

£ million

| BoE Asset Purchase Facility Fund (APF) inc Term Funding Scheme (TFS) |                                  |                               |                         |                               |                    |                |                              |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Interest receivable <sup>1</sup> | Interest payable <sup>1</sup> | Net interest receivable | Cash transfers to HM Treasury |                    | Loan liability |                              | Gilt holdings (at nominal value) <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                                      |                                  |                               |                         | Total                         | of which Dividends | Total          | of which Term Funding Scheme |                                               |
|                                                                      | MDD6                             | MDD7                          | MDD8                    | MT6A                          | L6BD               | MDE2           | CORN                         | MEX2                                          |
| 2013                                                                 | 14 428                           | 1 799                         | 12 629                  | 40 157                        | 18 609             | 374 991        | –                            | 326 535                                       |
| 2014                                                                 | 14 308                           | 1 865                         | 12 443                  | 10 898                        | 8 682              | 374 911        | –                            | 326 254                                       |
| 2015                                                                 | 13 769                           | 1 866                         | 11 903                  | 8 685                         | 8 685              | 374 900        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| 2016                                                                 | 13 983                           | 1 507                         | 12 476                  | 9 903                         | 9 903              | 448 482        | 20 665                       | 361 690                                       |
| 2012/13                                                              | 13 688                           | 1 630                         | 12 058                  | 11 271                        | 6 428              | 374 990        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| 2013/14                                                              | 14 398                           | 1 833                         | 12 565                  | 31 102                        | 12 181             | 374 939        | –                            | 325 894                                       |
| 2014/15                                                              | 14 262                           | 1 864                         | 12 398                  | 10 739                        | 10 739             | 374 932        | –                            | 325 831                                       |
| 2015/16                                                              | 13 569                           | 1 865                         | 11 704                  | 8 529                         | 8 529              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| 2016/17                                                              | 14 489                           | 1 334                         | 13 155                  | 10 087                        | 10 087             | 497 270        | 53 493                       | 370 692                                       |
| 2012 Q4                                                              | 3 574                            | 429                           | 3 145                   | –                             | –                  | 374 974        | –                            | 326 725                                       |
| 2013 Q1                                                              | 3 621                            | 434                           | 3 187                   | 11 271                        | 6 428              | 374 990        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| Q2                                                                   | 3 609                            | 444                           | 3 165                   | 11 655                        | 11 655             | 374 985        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| Q3                                                                   | 3 609                            | 455                           | 3 154                   | 13 150                        | 526                | 374 984        | –                            | 326 296                                       |
| Q4                                                                   | 3 589                            | 466                           | 3 123                   | 4 081                         | –                  | 374 991        | –                            | 326 535                                       |
| 2014 Q1                                                              | 3 591                            | 468                           | 3 123                   | 2 216                         | –                  | 374 939        | –                            | 325 894                                       |
| Q2                                                                   | 3 606                            | 466                           | 3 140                   | 4 107                         | 4 107              | 374 939        | –                            | 325 894                                       |
| Q3                                                                   | 3 565                            | 466                           | 3 099                   | 525                           | 525                | 365 311        | –                            | 321 918                                       |
| Q4                                                                   | 3 546                            | 465                           | 3 081                   | 4 050                         | 4 050              | 374 911        | –                            | 326 254                                       |
| 2015 Q1                                                              | 3 545                            | 467                           | 3 078                   | 2 057                         | 2 057              | 374 932        | –                            | 325 831                                       |
| Q2                                                                   | 3 549                            | 466                           | 3 083                   | 3 904                         | 3 904              | 374 932        | –                            | 325 831                                       |
| Q3                                                                   | 3 186                            | 468                           | 2 718                   | 411                           | 411                | 370 667        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Q4                                                                   | 3 489                            | 465                           | 3 024                   | 2 313                         | 2 313              | 374 900        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| 2016 Q1                                                              | 3 345                            | 466                           | 2 879                   | 1 901                         | 1 901              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Q2                                                                   | 3 459                            | 467                           | 2 992                   | 3 808                         | 3 808              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Q3                                                                   | 3 510                            | 314                           | 3 196                   | 1 148                         | 1 148              | 388 525        | 50                           | 334 512                                       |
| Q4                                                                   | 3 669                            | 260                           | 3 409                   | 3 046                         | 3 046              | 448 482        | 20 665                       | 361 690                                       |
| 2017 Q1                                                              | 3 851                            | 293                           | 3 558                   | 2 085                         | 2 085              | 497 270        | 53 493                       | 370 692                                       |
| Q2                                                                   | 3 907                            | 315                           | 3 592                   | 4 257                         | 4 257              | 514 211        | 69 260                       | 370 692                                       |
| Q3                                                                   | 3 833                            | 324                           | 3 509                   | 702                           | 702                | 529 493        | 84 547                       | 371 728                                       |
| 2015 Sep                                                             | 1 156                            | 158                           | 998                     | –                             | –                  | 370 667        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Oct                                                                  | 1 163                            | 154                           | 1 009                   | 2 313                         | 2 313              | 374 897        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Nov                                                                  | 1 163                            | 155                           | 1 008                   | –                             | –                  | 374 897        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| Dec                                                                  | 1 163                            | 156                           | 1 007                   | –                             | –                  | 374 900        | –                            | 325 313                                       |
| 2016 Jan                                                             | 1 147                            | 156                           | 991                     | 1 901                         | 1 901              | 374 907        | –                            | 320 597                                       |
| Feb                                                                  | 1 045                            | 155                           | 890                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Mar                                                                  | 1 153                            | 155                           | 998                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Apr                                                                  | 1 153                            | 155                           | 998                     | 3 808                         | 3 808              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| May                                                                  | 1 153                            | 156                           | 997                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Jun                                                                  | 1 153                            | 156                           | 997                     | –                             | –                  | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Jul                                                                  | 1 153                            | 155                           | 998                     | 1 148                         | 1 148              | 374 907        | –                            | 324 948                                       |
| Aug                                                                  | 1 165                            | 79                            | 1 086                   | –                             | –                  | 385 385        | –                            | 333 591                                       |
| Sep                                                                  | 1 192                            | 80                            | 1 112                   | –                             | –                  | 388 525        | 50                           | 334 512                                       |
| Oct                                                                  | 1 190                            | 82                            | 1 108                   | 3 046                         | 3 046              | 408 494        | 1 279                        | 345 738                                       |
| Nov                                                                  | 1 222                            | 87                            | 1 135                   | –                             | –                  | 425 649        | 5 779                        | 355 928                                       |
| Dec                                                                  | 1 257                            | 91                            | 1 166                   | –                             | –                  | 448 482        | 20 665                       | 361 690                                       |
| 2017 Jan                                                             | 1 262                            | 94                            | 1 168                   | 2 085                         | 2 085              | 462 353        | 33 920                       | 358 981                                       |
| Feb                                                                  | 1 277                            | 98                            | 1 179                   | –                             | –                  | 482 498        | 42 931                       | 367 401                                       |
| Mar                                                                  | 1 312                            | 101                           | 1 211                   | –                             | –                  | 497 270        | 53 493                       | 370 692                                       |
| Apr                                                                  | 1 294                            | 104                           | 1 190                   | 4 257                         | 4 257              | 502 464        | 57 526                       | 370 692                                       |
| May                                                                  | 1 289                            | 105                           | 1 184                   | –                             | –                  | 508 262        | 63 302                       | 370 692                                       |
| Jun                                                                  | 1 324                            | 106                           | 1 218                   | –                             | –                  | 514 211        | 69 260                       | 370 692                                       |
| Jul                                                                  | 1 293                            | 107                           | 1 186                   | 702                           | 702                | 523 270        | 78 319                       | 370 692                                       |
| Aug                                                                  | 1 262                            | 108                           | 1 154                   | –                             | –                  | 521 294        | 82 856                       | 366 117                                       |
| Sep                                                                  | 1 278                            | 109                           | 1 169                   | –                             | –                  | 529 493        | 84 547                       | 371 728                                       |
| Oct                                                                  | 1 292                            | 110                           | 1 182                   | 4 094                         | 4 094              | 534 780        | 89 921                       | 371 728                                       |

1 Interest flows are HM Treasury estimates based on publicly available data

2 APF has also held and could in future hold assets other than gilts

**PSA10 Public sector transactions by sub-sector and economic category**

£ million

|                                                                | 2016/17            |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                                                | General government |               |                | NFPCs <sup>1</sup> | BoE <sup>2,3,4</sup> | Pub sec-EX <sup>5</sup> | PSBGs <sup>6</sup> | Pub sector     |
|                                                                | Cen govt           | Loc govt      | Total          |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| <b>Current income</b>                                          |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Taxes on income and wealth                                     | 241,450            |               | 241,450        | -81                | -20                  | 241,349                 | -2,269             | 239,080        |
| Taxes on production                                            | 252,915            | 933           | 253,848        |                    |                      | 253,848                 |                    | 253,848        |
| Other current taxes                                            | 12,537             | 29,183        | 41,720         |                    |                      | 41,720                  |                    | 41,720         |
| Taxes on capital                                               | 4,897              |               | 4,897          |                    |                      | 4,897                   |                    | 4,897          |
| Compulsory social contributions                                | 125,936            |               | 125,936        |                    |                      | 125,936                 |                    | 125,936        |
| Gross operating surplus                                        | 18,329             | 11,528        | 29,857         | 17,091             | 249                  | 47,197                  | 19,312             | 66,509         |
| Interest and dividends from private sector and RoW             | 4,861              | 528           | 5,389          | 843                | 0                    | 6,232                   | 6,854              | 13,086         |
| Interest and dividends (net) from public sector                | 13,678             | -1,426        | 12,252         | -1,766             | -10,188              | 298                     | -298               | 0              |
| Rent and other current transfers                               | 4,687              | 507           | 5,194          | 0                  |                      | 5,194                   | -2,520             | 2,674          |
| <b>Total current income</b>                                    | <b>679,290</b>     | <b>41,253</b> | <b>720,543</b> | <b>16,087</b>      | <b>-9,959</b>        | <b>726,671</b>          | <b>21,079</b>      | <b>747,750</b> |
| <b>Current expenditure</b>                                     |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Current expenditure on goods and services                      | 247,107            | 122,923       | 370,030        |                    |                      | 370,030                 |                    | 370,030        |
| Subsidies                                                      | 11,701             | 1,959         | 13,660         |                    |                      | 13,660                  |                    | 13,660         |
| Net social benefits                                            | 204,476            | 29,010        | 233,486        |                    |                      | 233,486                 |                    | 233,486        |
| Net current grants abroad                                      | 7,479              | 0             | 7,479          |                    |                      | 7,479                   |                    | 7,479          |
| Current grants (net) within general government                 | 114,353            | -114,353      |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Other current grants                                           | 18,554             | 109           | 18,663         |                    |                      | 18,663                  | 0                  | 18,663         |
| VAT and GNI based EU contributions                             | 9,551              |               | 9,551          |                    |                      | 9,551                   |                    | 9,551          |
| Interest and dividends paid to private sector and RoW          | 48,660             | 804           | 49,464         | 3,841              | -13,155              | 40,150                  | 12,177             | 52,327         |
| <b>Total current expenditure</b>                               | <b>661,881</b>     | <b>40,452</b> | <b>702,333</b> | <b>3,841</b>       | <b>-13,155</b>       | <b>693,019</b>          | <b>12,177</b>      | <b>705,196</b> |
| Saving, gross plus capital taxes                               | 17,409             | 801           | 18,210         | 12,246             | 3,196                | 33,652                  | 8,902              | 42,554         |
| Depreciation                                                   | 18,329             | 11,528        | 29,857         | 10,842             | 27                   | 40,726                  | 1,084              | 41,810         |
| <b>Current budget deficit</b>                                  | <b>920</b>         | <b>10,727</b> | <b>11,647</b>  | <b>-1,404</b>      | <b>-3,169</b>        | <b>7,074</b>            | <b>-7,818</b>      | <b>-744</b>    |
| <b>Net investment</b>                                          |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Gross fixed capital formation                                  | 32,359             | 17,705        | 50,064         | 17,391             | 57                   | 67,512                  | 1,554              | 69,066         |
| less depreciation                                              | -18,329            | -11,528       | -29,857        | -10,842            | -27                  | -40,726                 | -1,084             | -41,810        |
| Increase in inventories and valuables                          | -228               | 0             | -228           | -21                |                      | -249                    |                    | -249           |
| Capital grants (net) within public sector                      | 12,220             | -9,954        | 2,266          | -2,266             |                      | 0                       | 0                  |                |
| Capital grants to private sector                               | 12,231             | 2,159         | 14,390         | 113                |                      | 14,503                  | 0                  | 14,503         |
| Capital grants from private sector                             | -885               | -1,458        | -2,343         | -52                |                      | -2,395                  | 0                  | -2,395         |
| <b>Total net investment</b>                                    | <b>37,368</b>      | <b>-3,076</b> | <b>34,292</b>  | <b>4,323</b>       | <b>30</b>            | <b>38,645</b>           | <b>470</b>         | <b>39,115</b>  |
| <b>Net borrowing</b>                                           | <b>38,288</b>      | <b>7,651</b>  | <b>45,939</b>  | <b>2,919</b>       | <b>-3,139</b>        | <b>45,719</b>           | <b>-7,348</b>      | <b>38,371</b>  |
| <i>Financial transactions determining net cash requirement</i> |                    |               |                |                    |                      |                         |                    |                |
| Net lending to private sector and RoW                          | 11,619             | 3,298         | 14,917         | -158               |                      | 14,759                  | -2,580             | 12,179         |
| Net acquisition of UK company securities                       | -3,544             | -2,365        | -5,909         | 1,697              | 8,816                | 4,604                   | -16,313            | -11,709        |
| Accounts receivable/payable                                    | 29,758             | -10,312       | 19,446         | 613                | 18                   | 20,077                  | 980                | 21,057         |
| Adjustment for interest on gilts                               | 4,147              | 0             | 4,147          | 0                  | 0                    | 4,147                   | 0                  | 4,147          |
| Other financial transactions                                   | -14,913            | 6,085         | -8,828         | -1,169             | 21,349               | 11,352                  | 17,690             | 29,042         |
| <b>Net cash requirement</b>                                    | <b>65,355</b>      | <b>4,357</b>  | <b>69,712</b>  | <b>3,902</b>       | <b>27,044</b>        | <b>100,658</b>          | <b>-7,571</b>      | <b>93,087</b>  |

1 NFPCs = Non-Financial Public Corporations

2 BoE = Bank of England

3 Figures derived from Bank of England accounts and ONS estimates

4 Includes BoE Asset Purchase Facility (APF) &amp; Special Liquidity Scheme (SLS)

5 Pub-Sec EX = Public sector excluding the banking groups

6 PSBGs = Public Sector Banking Groups

# PSA2R Public Sector Net Borrowing : by sector; Revisions since last publication

£ million

| dataset identifier code | Net Borrowing      |                  |                                         |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                       |                     |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                         | Central government | Local government | General government (Maastricht Deficit) | Non-financial PCs | Public sector excluding both public sector banks and BoE <sup>4</sup> (PSNB ex BoE) | Bank of England (including APF <sup>1</sup> & SLS <sup>2,3</sup> ) | Public sector excluding public sector banks (PSNB ex) | Public sector banks | Public Sector (PSNB) |
|                         | -NMFJ              | -NMOE            | -NNBK                                   | -CPCM             | -CPNZ                                                                               | -JW2H                                                              | -J5II                                                 | -IL6B               | -ANNX                |
| 2012                    | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2013                    | -1                 | 0                | -1                                      | 0                 | -1                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -1                                                    | 0                   | -1                   |
| 2014                    | -1                 | 0                | -1                                      | 0                 | -1                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -1                                                    | 0                   | -1                   |
| 2015                    | -1                 | 0                | -1                                      | 0                 | -1                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -1                                                    | 0                   | -1                   |
| 2016                    | 81                 | 0                | 81                                      | 0                 | 81                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 81                                                    | 0                   | 81                   |
| 2012/13                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2013/14                 | -1                 | 0                | -1                                      | 0                 | -1                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -1                                                    | 0                   | -1                   |
| 2014/15                 | -1                 | 0                | -1                                      | 0                 | -1                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -1                                                    | 0                   | -1                   |
| 2015/16                 | 19                 | 0                | 19                                      | 0                 | 19                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 19                                                    | 0                   | 19                   |
| 2016/17                 | 38                 | 0                | 38                                      | 0                 | 38                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 38                                                    | 0                   | 38                   |
| 2014 Q3                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2014 Q4                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2015 Q1                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2015 Q2                 | -1                 | 0                | -1                                      | 0                 | -1                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -1                                                    | 0                   | -1                   |
| 2015 Q3                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2015 Q4                 | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2016 Q1                 | 20                 | 0                | 20                                      | 0                 | 20                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 20                                                    | 0                   | 20                   |
| 2016 Q2                 | 20                 | 0                | 20                                      | 0                 | 20                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 20                                                    | 0                   | 20                   |
| 2016 Q3                 | 20                 | 0                | 20                                      | 0                 | 20                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 20                                                    | 0                   | 20                   |
| 2016 Q4                 | 21                 | 0                | 21                                      | 0                 | 21                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | 21                                                    | 0                   | 21                   |
| 2017 Q1                 | -23                | 0                | -23                                     | 0                 | -23                                                                                 | 0                                                                  | -23                                                   | 0                   | -23                  |
| 2017 Q2                 | -670               | 0                | -670                                    | 0                 | -670                                                                                | 0                                                                  | -670                                                  | 0                   | -670                 |
| 2017 Q3                 | -1,306             | -69              | -1,375                                  | 5                 | -1,370                                                                              | 1                                                                  | -1,369                                                | 0                   | -1,369               |
| 2015 Oct                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2015 Nov                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2015 Dec                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                 | 0                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 0                                                     | 0                   | 0                    |
| 2016 Jan                | 6                  | 0                | 6                                       | 0                 | 6                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 6                                                     | 0                   | 6                    |
| 2016 Feb                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Mar                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Apr                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 May                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Jun                | 6                  | 0                | 6                                       | 0                 | 6                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 6                                                     | 0                   | 6                    |
| 2016 Jul                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Aug                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Sep                | 6                  | 0                | 6                                       | 0                 | 6                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 6                                                     | 0                   | 6                    |
| 2016 Oct                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Nov                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2016 Dec                | 7                  | 0                | 7                                       | 0                 | 7                                                                                   | 0                                                                  | 7                                                     | 0                   | 7                    |
| 2017 Jan                | -8                 | 0                | -8                                      | 0                 | -8                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -8                                                    | 0                   | -8                   |
| 2017 Feb                | -8                 | 0                | -8                                      | 0                 | -8                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -8                                                    | 0                   | -8                   |
| 2017 Mar                | -7                 | 0                | -7                                      | 0                 | -7                                                                                  | 0                                                                  | -7                                                    | 0                   | -7                   |
| 2017 Apr                | -198               | 0                | -198                                    | 0                 | -198                                                                                | 0                                                                  | -198                                                  | 0                   | -198                 |
| 2017 May                | -244               | 0                | -244                                    | 0                 | -244                                                                                | 0                                                                  | -244                                                  | 0                   | -244                 |
| 2017 Jun                | -228               | 0                | -228                                    | 0                 | -228                                                                                | 0                                                                  | -228                                                  | 0                   | -228                 |
| 2017 Jul                | -256               | -127             | -383                                    | 2                 | -381                                                                                | 0                                                                  | -381                                                  | 0                   | -381                 |
| 2017 Aug                | -65                | -30              | -95                                     | 1                 | -94                                                                                 | 0                                                                  | -94                                                   | 0                   | -94                  |
| 2017 Sep                | -985               | 88               | -897                                    | 2                 | -895                                                                                | 1                                                                  | -894                                                  | 0                   | -894                 |